

# 5256C 5G 终端综合测试仪

## 程控手册



中电科仪器仪表有限公司

## 前言

非常感谢您选择、使用中电科仪器仪表有限公司研制、生产的 5256C 终端综合测试仪！该仪器自动化程度高、操作便捷，在同类产品中，拥有较高的性价比。为方便您使用，请仔细阅读本手册。我们将以最大限度满足您的需求为己任，为您提供高品质的测量仪器，同时带给您一流的售后服务。我们的一贯宗旨是“质量优良，服务周到”，提供满意的产品和服务是我们对用户的承诺。

本手册中的内容如有变更，恕不另行通知。本手册内容及所用术语解释权属于中电科仪器仪表有限公司。

本手册版权属于中电科仪器仪表有限公司，任何单位或个人非经本所授权，不得对本手册内容进行修改或篡改，并且不得以赢利为目的对本手册进行复制、传播，违者中电科仪器仪表有限公司保留对侵权者追究法律责任的权利。

小心标识表示危险。它提示用户注意某一操作过程、操作方法或者类似情况。若不能遵守规则或者正确操作，则可能造成轻度或中度人身和设备伤害。在完全理解和满足所指出的小心条件之前，不要继续下一步。

## 注意

注意标识代表重要的信息提示，但不会导致危险。它提示用户注意某一操作过程、操作方法或者类似情况。若不能遵守规则或者正确操作，则可能引起的仪器损坏或丢失重要数据。在完全理解和满足所指出的注意条件之前，不要继续下一步。

## 产品质保

本产品从出厂之日起保修期为 18 个月。质保期内仪器生产厂家会根据实际情况维修或替换损坏部件。为此用户需要将产品返回厂家并预付邮寄费用，厂家维护产品后会同产品一并返回用户此费用。

## 产品质量证明

本产品从出厂之日起确保满足手册中的指标。校准衡量由具备国家资质的计量单位予以完成，并提供相关资料以备用户查阅。

## 质量/环境管理

本产品从研发、制造和测试过程中均遵守质量和环境管理体系，中电科仪器仪表有限公司已经具备资质并通过 ISO 9001 和 ISO 14001 管理体系。

## 版本

A.1 2020.08

中电科仪器仪表有限公司

## 手册授权

## 安全事项



# 1 手册导航

本章介绍了 5256C 5G 终端综合测试仪的编程手册功能、章节构成和主要内容，并介绍了提供给用户使用的仪器关联文档。

## 1.1 关于手册

本手册介绍了 5256C 5G 终端综合测试仪的远程控制和 SCPI 命令使用方法，同时，为方便用户快速掌握编程方法。为方便您熟练使用该仪器，请在操作仪器前，仔细阅读本手册，然后按手册指导正确操作。

SCPI(Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments) 定义了如何远程控制仪器的标准和方法，也是程控电子测试和测量仪器使用的程控编程语言。SCPI 标准基于 IEEE-488.2 标准和形式，具体请浏览 <http://www.scpicconsortium.org>。该手册详细说明了 5256C 程控命令。

编程手册的章节包括：

- **远程控制**

概述了仪器远程控制的 NI MAX 操作方法，目的使用户对远程控制操作快速上手。

- **程控命令**

分类介绍了通用命令、仪器命令及兼容命令，逐条说明 SCPI 命令的功能、参数。

- **附录**

给出了 5256C 终端综合测试仪关于程控的必要的指令详细列表及各模式测试流程相关指令过程。

## 1.2 关联文档

5256C 终端综合测试仪的产品文档包括：

- 快速使用指南
- 用户手册
- 程控手册
- 在线帮助

编程手册

本手册介绍了仪器的远程编程基础、SCPI基础、SCPI命令、编程示例和I/O驱动函数库等，目的是：指导用户如何使快速、全面的掌握仪器的程控命令和程控方法。包含的主要章节是：

- 远程控制
- 程控命令
- 附录

## 2 远程控制

### 2.1 仪器远程 NI 控制操作步骤

NI MAX 软件可以用来进行 5256C 仪表的 SCPI 指令控制，主要包括以下步骤：

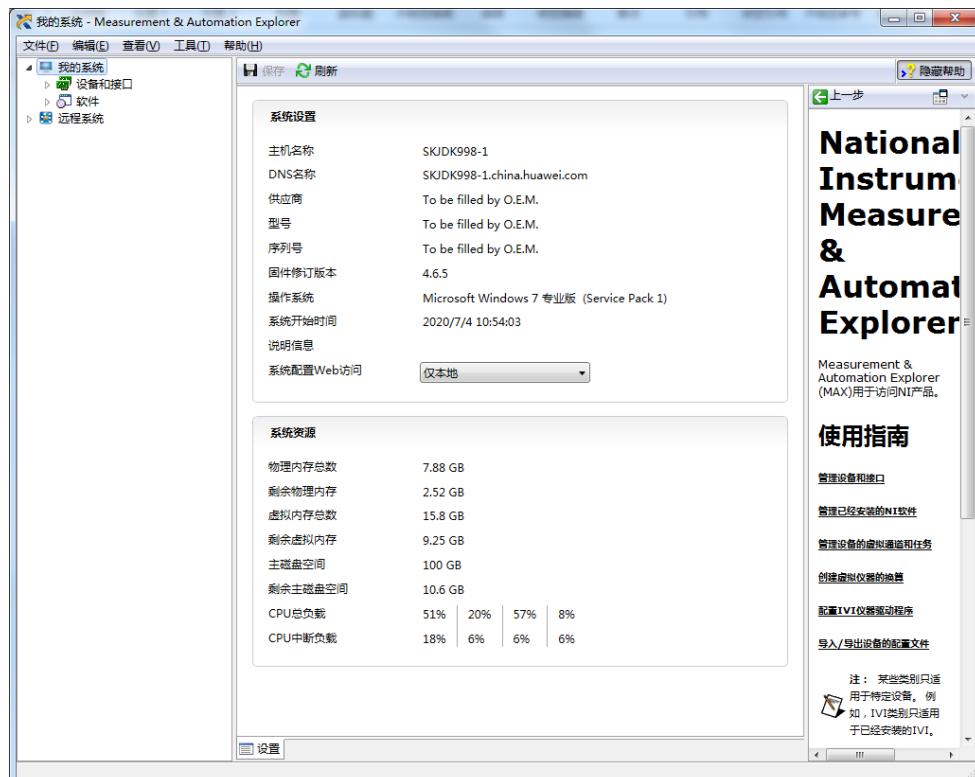


图 1 NI MAX 软件主界面

1. 右键点击左上角我的系统→设备和接口，如图 2 所示；

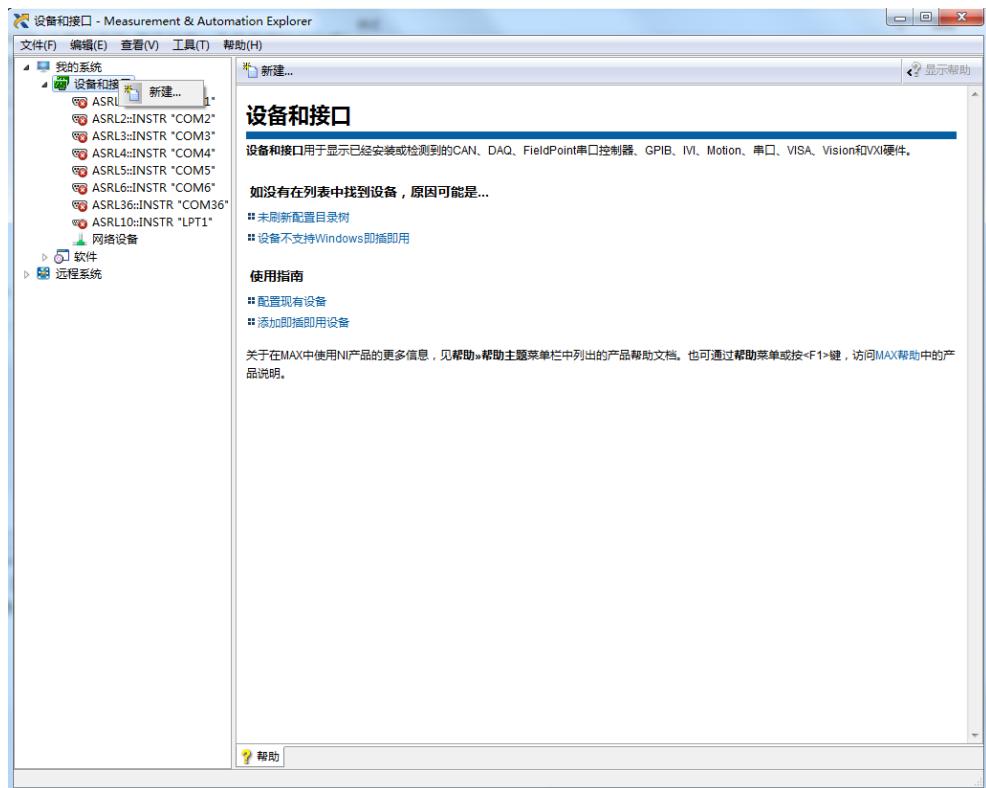


图 2 设备和接口

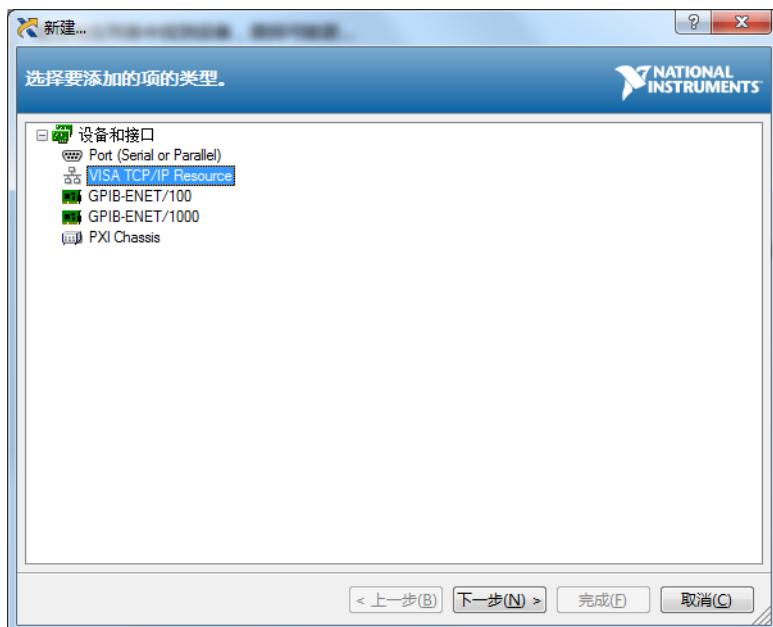


图 3 VISA TCP/IP Resource

2. 选中 VISA TCP/IP Resource，点击下一步；

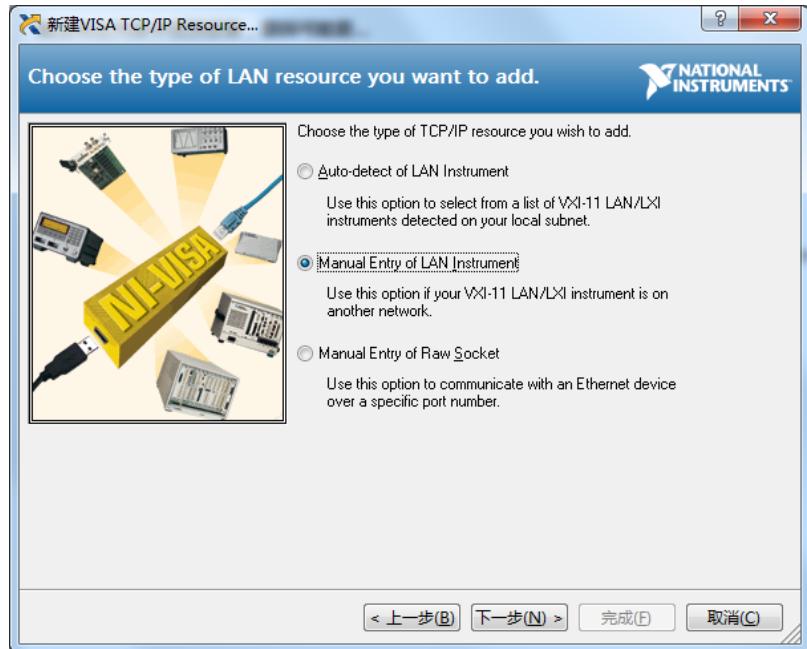


图 4 手动配置模式

3. 选取 Manual Entry of LAN Instrument 模式；

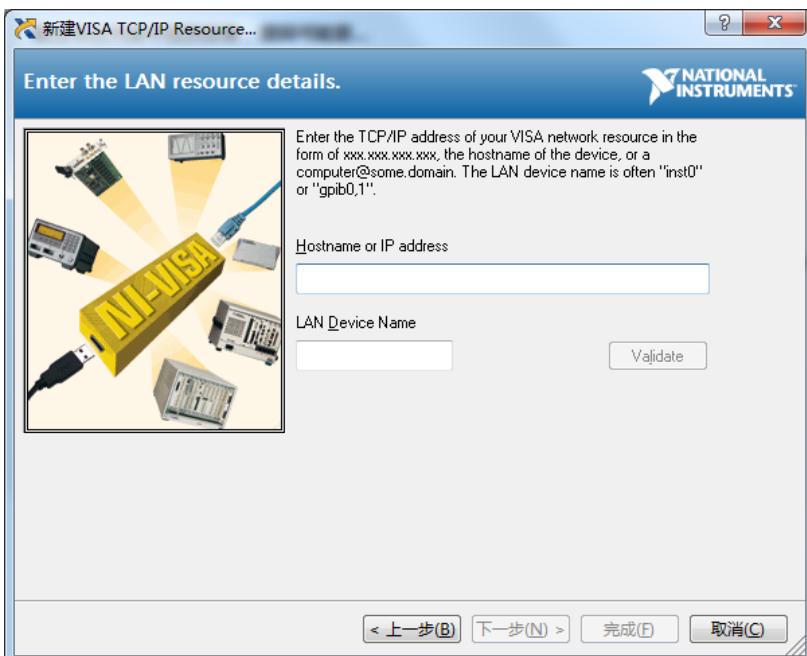


图 5 输入仪表 IP 地址和设备名称

4. 输入仪表 IP 地址和设备名称，如“127.0.0.1”和“inst98”

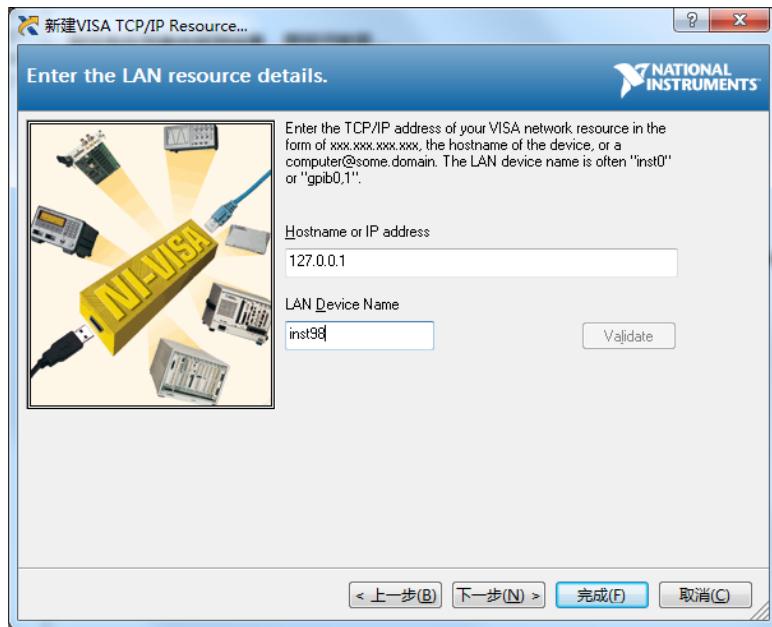


图 6 仪表 IP 地址和设备名称

注：IP address 和 Device Name 名称和本机的“<http://127.0.0.1:8888/>”网页下 Auto Test Configuration 的设备编号、设备地址、自动化地址等项匹配起来，才能够正确运行；

5. 成功建立连接后，如图 7 所示；

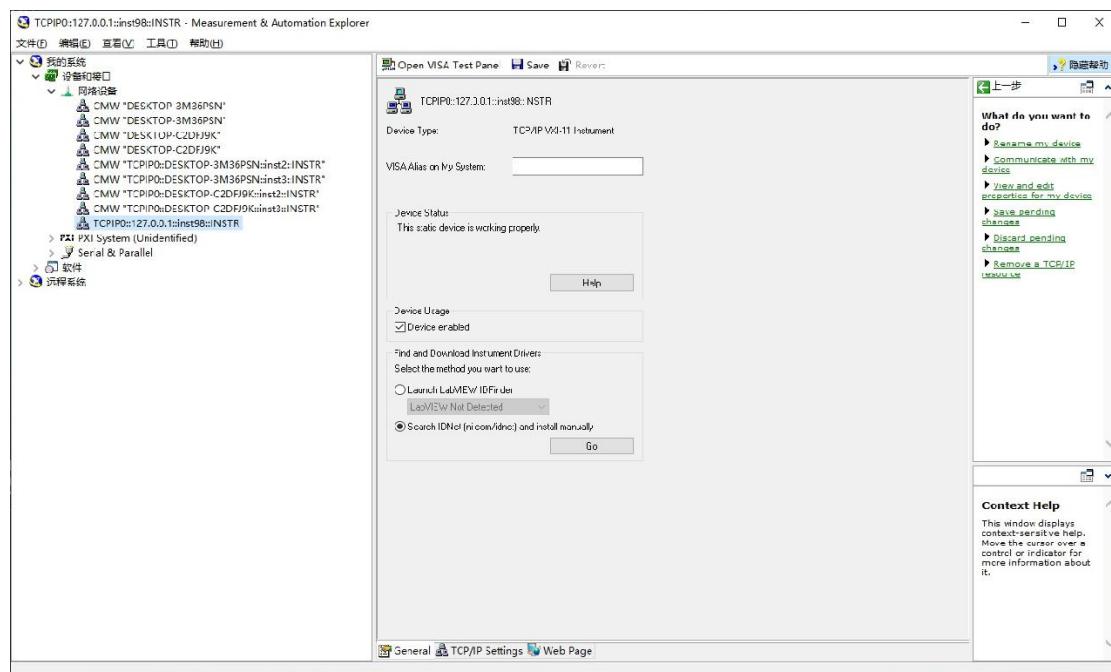


图 7 建立连接

6. 右键建立的目标连接上，点击 Open VISA Panel 进行通信，如图 8 所示；

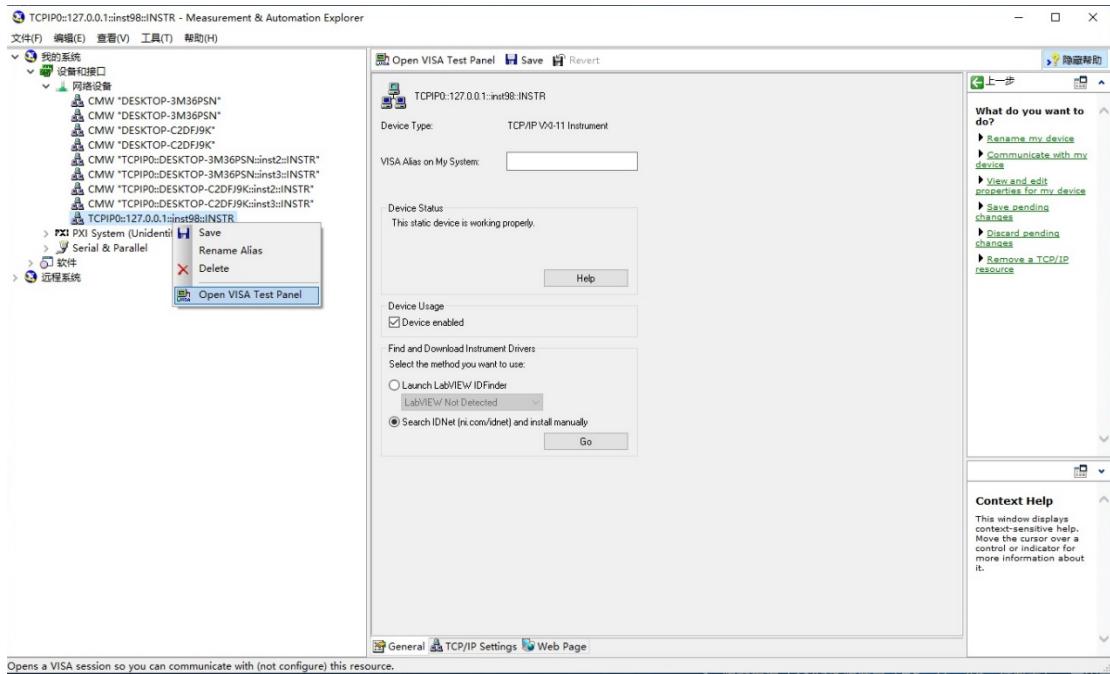


图 8 Open VISA Test Panel

7.点击 viWrite 属性页，输入指令，如“\*IDN?”，再单击右下角的“Execute”，执行指令；

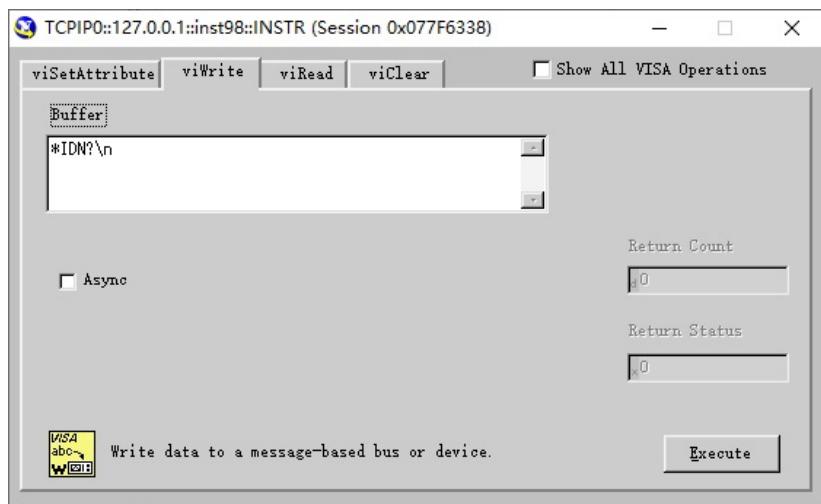


图 9 发送执行指令

8.点击 viRead 属性页，再点击右下角的“Execute”，执行指令，此时可以获取上一条命令返回的内容，如图 10 所示。

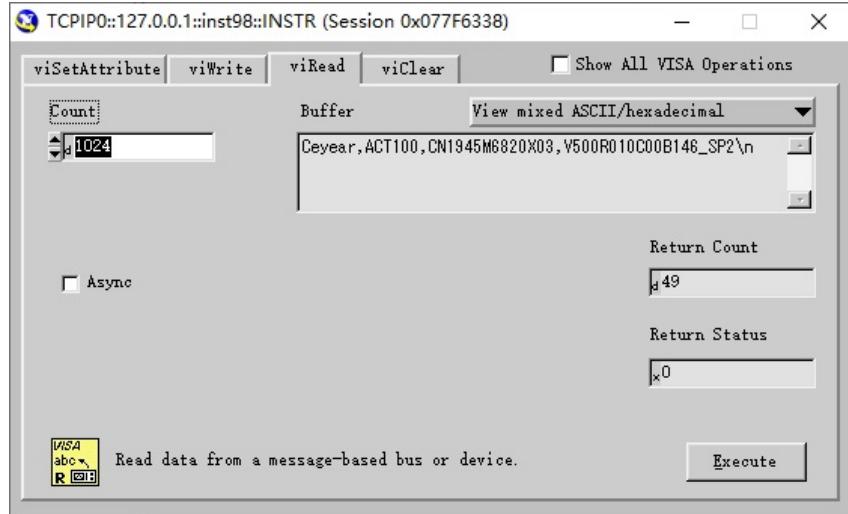


图 10 接收执行指令

### 3 公共通用程控命令

#### 1) \*IDN?

Queries the instrument identification string.

#### 2) \*DEV?

Queries the device number, as shown in the Remote Settings section of the setup dialog as "Assigned Instrument".

#### 3) \*RST

RESET, resets the sub-instrument.

#### 4) \*OPC

Sets bit 0 in the event status register when all preceding commands have been executed. This bit can be used to initiate a service request. The query form writes a "1" into the output buffer as soon as all preceding commands have been executed. This is used for command synchronization.

To perform this command for all sub-instruments, use \*GOPC instead.

#### 5) \*CLS

Sets the status byte (STB), the standard event register (ESR) and the EVENT part of the QUESTIONable and the OPERATION register to zero. The command does not alter the mask and transition parts of the registers. It clears the output buffer. To perform this command for all sub-instruments, use \*GCLS instead.

#### 6) SYSTem:PRESet ['<Application>']

A PRESet sets the parameters of the current sub-instrument to default values suitable for local/manual interaction. A RESet sets them to default values suitable for remote operation.

The commands can be applied to the complete sub-instrument or to a specific application

instance of the sub-instrument.

Parameters:

'<Application>' String specifying an application and instance to be reset/preset Example: 'LTE Meas1' for LTE UE measurements instance 1 Omitting the instance(e.g. 'LTE Meas') selects instance 1.The supported strings are listed in the table below. Depending on your model and installation, only a subset is relevant for you.

## 7) SYSTem:BASE:OPTION:VERSion? [<Application>]

Returns version information for installed software packages. The "Setup" dialog provides this information in section "SW/HW-Equipment > Installed Software".

You can either query a list of all installed packages and their versions or you can query the version of a single package specified via parameter <Application>:

- <Application> specified: A string is returned, indicating the version of the <Application>. If the specified <Application> is unknown / not installed, "0" is returned.

- <Application> omitted: A string is returned, containing a list of all installed software packages and their version in the format "<PackageName1>,<Version1>;<PackageName2>,<Version2>;..."

Query parameters:

<Application> String selecting the software package for which the version shall be queried

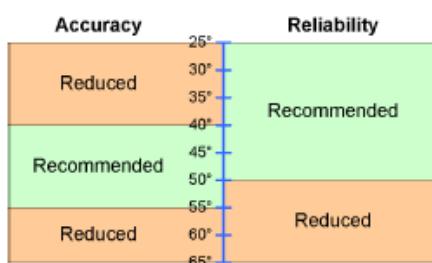
Return values:

<SoftwareVersion> String containing a single version or a list of applications and Versions

## 8) SENSe:BASE:TEMPerature:OPERating:INTernal?

Queries the temperature within the instrument. The returned value indicates the average of the temperatures measured at the individual RF modules.

The recommended temperature range is illustrated in the following figure.



Return values:

<Temperature> Temperature in degrees

Default unit: °C

## 9) SYSTem:BASE:DEVice:SUBinst?

Queries the number of the addressed sub-instrument and the total number of subinstruments.

Return values:

<CurSubInst> Number of the addressed sub-instrument, as indicated in a VISA resource string for VXI-11

	0: instrument 1
	1: instrument 2
	2: instrument 3
	3: instrument 4
<SubInstCount>	Total number of sub-instruments
	1: all hardware resources are assigned to a single sub-instrument
	2: the physical instrument is split into two sub-instruments
	4: the physical instrument is split into four sub-instruments

## 10) SYSTem:BASE:OPTION:LIST? [<OptionType>[,<Validity>]]

Returns a list of installed software options (licenses), hardware options, software packages and firmware applications.

The list can be filtered using the described parameters. If this results in an empty list, a "0" is returned.

The meaning of the filter <Validity> depends on the <OptionType> as follows:

- A software option is valid if there is an active license key for it. The value "FUNCTIONal" is not relevant.
- A hardware option is functional if the corresponding hardware and all its components can be used (no defect detected). The value "VALId" is not relevant.
- A firmware application is functional if the required hardware, software and license keys are available and functional. The value "VALId" is not relevant.
- For software packages the filter has no effect.

Parameters:

<OptionType>	SWOOption   HWOOption   SWPackage   FWA   ALL List only software options, hardware options, software packages or firmware applications. By default or if ALL is selected, all types are listed.
<Validity>	FUNCTIONal   VALId   ALL List only functional entries or only valid entries. By default or if ALL is selected, the list is not filtered according to the validity.

## 11) CONFigure:FDCorrection:DEACTivate<Connector>[,<Direction>[,<RFConverter>]]

Deactivates any correction tables for a specific RF connector or a specific connector / converter combination. For bidirectional connectors, the tables can be deactivated for both directions or for one direction.

Setting parameters:

<Connector>	Selects a single RF connector
<Direction>	RXTX   RX   TX Specifies the direction for which the tables shall be deactivated.RX means input and TX means output. For a pure output connector,RX is ignored. RXTX: both directions (for output connector same effect as TX) RX: input (not allowed for output connector) TX: output Default: RXTX
<RFConverter>	RF1   RF2   RF3   RF4

RX and TX module in the path (RF<sub>n</sub> = RX<sub>n</sub>, TX<sub>n</sub>)

## 12) CONFigure:FDCorrection:ACTivate <Connector>, <TableName>[, <Direction>[, <RFConverter>]]

Activates a correction table for one or more signal paths using a specific RF connector.  
For bidirectional connectors, the table can be applied to both directions or to one direction.

It is possible to assign different tables to the directions of a bidirectional connector.

A table can be assigned to all paths using the connector or to paths with a specific connector / converter combination.

Setting parameters:

<Connector>	Selects a single RF connector
<TableName>	String parameter identifying the table. To display a list of existing tables, use the command CONFigure:BASE:FDCorrection:CTABLE:CATalog?.
<Direction>	RXTX   RX   TX Specifies the direction to which the correction table shall be applied. RX means input and TX means output. For a pure output connector, RX is ignored. RXTX: both directions (for output connector same effect as TX) RX: input (not allowed for output connector) TX: output Default: RXTX
<RFConverter>	RF1   RF2   RF3   RF4 RX or TX module in the path (RF <sub>n</sub> = RX <sub>n</sub> / TX <sub>n</sub> ) If omitted, the table is activated for any paths using the specified connector, independent of the used RX/TX module.

## 13) CONFigure:FDCorrection:USAGe? <Connector>[, <RFConverter>]

Lists the correction tables assigned to a specific RF connector or a specific connector / converter combination.

Setting parameters:

<Connector>	Selects a single RF connector
<RFConverter>	RF1   RF2   RF3   RF4

Query parameters:	
<RFConverter>	RF1   RF2   RF3   RF4 RX and TX module in the path (RF <sub>n</sub> = RX <sub>n</sub> , TX <sub>n</sub> ) If the specified converter value is incompatible with the connector or the results are ambiguous because this parameter is omitted, NAV is returned.
Return values:	

<RXTableName>	String identifying the table assigned to the RX direction. If no table is active, an empty string is returned. For pure output connectors, the RX string is empty.
<TXTableName>	String identifying the table assigned to the TX direction. If no table is active, an empty string is returned. For pure input connectors, the TX string is empty.

## 14) CONFigure: FDCorrection:CTABLE:CREate <TableName>{, <Frequency>, <Correction>}...

Creates a new correction table for frequency-dependent attenuation and stores it in the

RAM. If a table with the given name already exists for the addressed sub-instrument, it is overwritten.

The parameter pairs <Frequency>, <Correction> are used to fill the table. At least one parameter pair has to be entered. A command with an incomplete pair (e.g. <Frequency> without <Correction>) is ignored completely. To add entries to an existing table, see CONFigure:BASE:FDCorrection:CTABLE:ADD.

You can enter parameter pairs in any order. The table entries (pairs) are automatically sorted from lowest to highest frequency.

Setting parameters:

<TableName>	String parameter used to identify the table by other commands and to store the table on the system drive. The string must comply to Windows™ file name conventions, see Mass Memory Commands.
<Frequency>	Range: 100E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz Increment: 0.1 Hz Default unit: Hz
<Correction>	Range: -50 dB to 90 dB Increment: 0.01 dB Default unit: dB

## 4 NR Sub 程控命令

### 4.1 General Configuration

#### 4.1.1 I/O Port Configuration

#### 4.1.2 Analysis Setting

##### 1) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:BAND <Band>

Selects the operating band (OB). The allowed input range depends on the duplex mode (FDD or TDD).

Parameters:

<Band>  
FDD: OB1 | OB2 | OB3 | OB5 | OB7 | OB8 | OB12 | OB20 | OB25 | OB28 | OB66 | OB70  
| OB71 | OB74 | OB80 | ... | OB84 | OB86  
TDD: OB34 | OB38 | ... | OB41 | OB50 | OB51 | OB77 | ... | OB84 | OB86  
\*RST:OB1

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEASUREMENT:BAND OB1

##### 2) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation <RFinputExtAtt>

Defines an external attenuation (or gain, if the value is negative), to be applied to the RF input connector.

Parameters:

<RFinputExtAtt>numeric

Range: -50 dB to 90 dB  
\*RST: 0 dB

Default unit: dB

Example: CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS:RFSettings:EATTenuation 2

### 3) CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:ENPower <ExpNomPow>

Sets the expected nominal power of the measured RF signal.

Parameters:

<ExpNomPow>numeric

The range of the expected nominal power can be calculated as follows:

Range (Expected Nominal Power) = Range (Input Power) + External Attenuation -

User Margin

\*RST: 0 dBm

Default unit: dBm

Example: CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS:RFSettings:ENPower 7

### 4) CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:FREQuency <AnalyzerFreq>

Selects the center frequency of the measured carrier.

Using the unit CH, the frequency can be set via the channel number. The allowed channel number range depends on the operating band.

Parameters:

<AnalyzerFreq>numeric

Default unit: Hz

Example: CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS:RFSettings:FREQuency 1850E+6

### 5) CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:UMARgin <UserMargin>

Sets the margin that the measurement adds to the expected nominal power to determine the reference power. The reference power minus the external input attenuation must be within the power range of the selected input connector.

Parameters:

<UserMargin>numeric

Range: 0 dB to (55 dB + external attenuation - expected nominal power)

\*RST: 0 dB

Default unit: dB

Example: CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS:RFSettings:UMARgin 5

## 4.2 Multi-Field Measurement Configuration

### 4.2.1 Measurement Control And State

#### 1) INITiate:NRSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation

Starts, stops, or aborts the measurement:

·INITiate... starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.

·STOP... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "RDY" state.

Measurement results are kept. The resources remain allocated to the measurement.

·ABORT... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state. All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released.

Use FETCh...STATE? to query the current measurement state.

Example:INIT:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation

## 2) CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:REPetition <Repetition>

Specifies the repetition mode of the measurement. The repetition mode specifies whether the measurement is stopped after a single shot or repeated continuously. Use CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:SCount to determine the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

Parameters:

<Repetition>SINGleshot | CONTinuous  
    SINGleshot: Single-shot measurement  
    CONTinuous: Continuous measurement  
    \*RST:SING

Example:CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:REPetition SING

## 3) CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MOEXception <MeasOnException>

Specifies whether measurement results identified as faulty or inaccurate are rejected.

Parameters:

<MeasOnException>OFF | ON  
    **OFF**: Faulty results are rejected.  
    **ON**: Results are never rejected.  
    \*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:MOEXception ON

## 4.2.2 Enabling Result And Views

### 1) CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult[:ALL] <EVM>, <MagnitudeError>, <PhaseError>, <InbandEmissions>, <EVMversusC>, <IQ>, <EquSpecFlatness>, <TXMeasurement>, <SpecEmMask>, <ACLR>[, <PowerMonitor>, <PowerDynamics>]

Enables or disables the evaluation of results in the multi-evaluation measurement. This command combines most other CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult... commands.

Parameters:

<EVM> OFF | ON  
    Error vector magnitude  
    **OFF**: Do not evaluate results  
    **ON**: Evaluate results  
    \*RST:ON

<MagnitudeError> OFF | ON  
    \*RST:OFF

<PhaseError> OFF | ON  
    \*RST:OFF

<InbandEmissions>OFF | ON  
    \*RST:ON

<EVMversusC> OFF | ON  
    EVM vs. subcarrier  
    \*RST:OFF

<IQ> OFF | ON  
    I/Q constellation diagram  
    \*RST:OFF

```

<EquSpecFlatness>OFF | ON
    Equalizer spectrum flatness
    *RST:ON

<TXMeasurement>OFF | ON
    TX measurement statistical
    overview
    *RST:ON

<SpecEmMask> OFF | ON
    Spectrum emission mask
    *RST:ON

<ACLR> OFF | ON
    Adjacent channel leakage
    power ratio
    *RST:ON

<PowerMonitor> OFF | ON
    *RST:OFF

<PowerDynamics> OFF | ON
    *RST:OFF

```

Example:  
CONF:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:RESUlt:ALL ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON

#### 4.2.3 Measurement Parameters

##### 1) CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:DModE <Mode>

Selects the duplex mode of the signal: FDD or TDD.

Parameters:

```
<Mode>FDD | TDD
    *RST:FDD
```

Example: CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEV:DModE FDD

##### 2) CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:BWConfig<SubCarrSpacing>, <ChannelBW>

Specifies the subcarrier spacing and the channel bandwidth.

Parameters:

<SubCarrSpacing>	S15K   S30K   S60K
	Subcarrier spacing 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60 kHz.
	*RST:S30K

<ChannelBW>	B005   B010   B015   B020   B025   B030   B040   B050   B060   B080   B090   B100 Channel bandwidth 5 MHz to 100 MHz (Bxxx = xxx MHz). *RST:B020
-------------	---

Example: CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:BWConfig S15K, B010

##### 3) CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:PCOMp <PhaseComp>, <UserDefFreq>

Specifies the phase compensation applied by the UE during the modulation and upconversion.

Parameters:

```

<PhaseComp> OFF | CAF | UDEF
    OFF: no phase compensation
    CAF: phase compensation for carrier frequency
    UDEF: phase compensation for frequency
    *RST:OFF
<UserDefFreq>numeric
    Frequency for <PhaseComp> = UDEF
    Range:      0 Hz to 10E+9 Hz
    *RST:      1.95E+9 Hz
    Default unit: Hz
Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:PCOMP UDEF, 1955E+6

```

#### 4) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:PLCid <PhsLayerCellID>

Specifies the physical cell ID.

Parameters:

```

<PhsLayerCellID>integer
    Range: 0 to 1007
    *RST: 0

```

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:PLCid 5

### 4.2.4 Modulation Measurement Setting

#### 1) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation <StatisticCount>

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

Parameters:

```

<StatisticCount>numeric
    Range: 1 slot to 1000 slots
    *RST: 20 slots

```

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation 20

### 4.2.5 Spectrum Measurement Setting

#### 1) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum:ACLR

##### <StatisticCount>

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

Separate statistic counts for ACLR and spectrum emission mask measurements are supported.

Parameters:

```

<StatisticCount>numeric
    Number of measurement intervals (slots)
    Range: 1 slot to 1000 slots
    *RST: 20 slots

```

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum:ACLR 30

#### 2) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum:

#### **SEMask <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

Separate statistic counts for ACLR and spectrum emission mask measurements are supported.

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>numeric

Number of measurement intervals (slots)

Range: 1 slot to 1000 slots

\*RST: 20 slots

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum:SEMask 30

#### **4.2.6 Power Measurement Setting**

##### **1) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:POWer <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>numeric

Number of measurement intervals

Range: 1 subframe to 1000 subframes

\*RST: 20 subframes

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:POWer 30

#### **4.2.7 Receiver Test Configuration**

#### **4.2.8 List Mode Setting**

##### **1) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST <Enable>**

Enables or disables the list mode.

Parameters:

<Enable>OFF | ON

OFF: Disable list mode

ON: Enable list mode

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST ON

##### **2) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:LRange<startIndex>, <NrSegments>**

Select a range of measured segments. The segments must be configured using CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SETUP.

Parameters:

<startIndex> numeric

First measured segment in the range of configured segments

Range: 1 to 2000

\*RST: 1

<NrSegments>numeric

Number of measured segments

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 10

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:LRANGE 1,2

### 3) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:ACLR

<ACLRstatistics>, <ACLRenable>, <UTRA1enable>, <UTRA2enable>, <NRenable>

Defines settings for ACLR measurements in list mode for segment <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000  
Segment number

Parameters:

<ACLRstatistics>integer  
Statistical length in slots  
Range: 1 to 1000  
\*RST: 20

<ACLRenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable the measurement of ACLR results  
ON: ACLR results are measured according to the other enable flags in this command. ACLR results for which there is no explicit enable flag are also measured (e.g. power in assigned NR channel).  
OFF: No ACLR results at all are measured. The other enable flags in this command are ignored.  
\*RST:OFF

<UTRA1enable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable evaluation of first adjacent UTRA channels  
\*RST:OFF

<UTRA2enable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable evaluation of second adjacent UTRA channels  
\*RST:OFF

<NRenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable evaluation of first adjacent NR channels  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT2:ACLR 10,ON,OFF,OFF,ON

### 4) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:

MODulation <ModStatistics>, <ModEnable>, <EVMenable>, <MagErrorEnable>, <PhaseErrEnable>, <IBEenable>, <EqSpFlatEnable>

Defines settings for modulation measurements in list mode for segment <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000  
Segment number

Parameters:

<ModStatistics> integer  
Statistical length in slots  
Range: 1 to 1000  
\*RST: 20

<ModEnable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable the measurement of modulation results

ON: Modulation results are measured according to the other enable flags in this command. Modulation results for which there is no explicit enable flag are also measured (e.g. I/Q offset, frequency error and timing error).

OFF: No modulation results at all are measured. The other enable flags in this command are ignored.

\*RST:OFF

<EVMenable> OFF | ON  
Enable or disable measurement of EVM  
\*RST:OFF

<MagErrorEnable> OFF | ON  
Enable or disable measurement of magnitude error  
\*RST:OFF

<PhaseErrEnable> OFF | ON  
Enable or disable measurement of phase error  
\*RST:OFF

<IBEenable> OFF | ON  
Enable or disable measurement of inband emissions  
\*RST:OFF

<EqSpFlatEnable> OFF | ON  
Enable or disable measurement of equalizer spectrum flatness results  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONF:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT1:MODulation 10,ON,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON

## 5) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:PMONitor <Enable>

Enables or disables the measurement of power monitor results for segment <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000  
Segment number

Parameters:

<Enable> OFF | ON  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT2:PMONitor ON

## 6) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:POWer

### <PowerStatistics>, <PowerTXEnable>

Defines settings for the measurement of the total TX power for segment <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000  
Segment number

Parameters:

<PowerStatistics> integer  
Statistical length in subframes  
Range: 1 to 1000  
\*RST: 20

<PowerTXEnable> OFF | ON  
Enables or disables the measurement of the total TX power  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT1:POWer 5,ON

7) CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:PUSChconfig  
<ModScheme>, <MappingType>, <NRBAuto>, <NoRB>, <StartRB>, <NoSymbols>, <StartSymbol>, <ConfigType>, <MaxLength>, <AddPosition>, <lZero>

Specifies settings related to the PUSCH, for segment <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000  
Segment number

Parameters:

<ModScheme> AUTO | BPSK | BPWS | QPSK | Q16 | Q64 | Q256  
Modulation scheme  
AUTO: Auto-detection  
BPSK, BPWS: π/2-BPSK, π/2-BPSK with shaping  
QPSK, Q16, Q64, Q256: QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM  
\*RST:QPSK

<MappingType>A | B  
\*RST:A

<NRBAuto> OFF | ON  
Automatic detection of <NoRB> and <StartRB>  
\*RST:ON

<NoRB> integer  
Number of allocated RBs in the measured slot.  
The allowed values depend on the SC spacing and on the channel bandwidth  
\*RST:51

<StartRB> integer  
Index of the first allocated RB in the measured slot.  
Range: 0 to max(<NoRB>) - <NoRB>  
\*RST: 0

<NoSymbols> integer  
Number of allocated OFDM symbols in the measured slot.  
The allowed values depend on the mapping type.  
\*RST:14

<StartSymbol> integer  
Index of the first allocated symbol in the measured slot.  
The input range depends on the mapping type and the number of symbols.  
\*RST:0

<ConfigType> T1 | T2  
DM-RS setting "dmrs-Type".  
\*RST:T1

<MaxLength> SING  
DM-RS setting "maxLength".  
\*RST:SING

<AddPosition> integer  
DM-RS setting "dmrs-AdditionalPosition".

Range: 0 to 3

\*RST: 1

<lZero> integer

DM-RS setting  $l_0$ .

Range: Mapping type A: 2 to 3, type B: 0

\*RST: 3

Example: CONF:NRSUB:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM1:PUSChconfig AUTO,A,OFF,20,10,11,0,T1,SING,1,3

## 8) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SEMask

<SEMstatistics>, <SEenable>, <OBWenable>, <SEMenable>

Defines settings for spectrum emission measurements in list mode for segment <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000

Segment number

Parameters:

<SEMstatistics>integer

Statistical length in slots

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 20

<SEenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable the measurement of spectrum emission results

ON: Spectrum emission results are measured according to the other enable flags in this command. Results for which there is no explicit enable flag are also measured.

OFF: No spectrum emission results at all are measured. The other enable flags in this command are ignored.

\*RST:OFF

<OBWenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable measurement of occupied bandwidth

\*RST:OFF

<SEMenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable measurement of spectrum emission trace and margin results

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT2:SEMask 10,ON,ON,ON

## 9) CONFigure:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:

SETup <SegmentLength>, <Level>, <DuplexMode>, <Band>, <Frequency>, <SubCarrSpacing>, <ChBandwidth>, <CyclicPrefix>, <ChannelType>, <DFTPre>, <RetriggerFlag>, <EvaluateOffset>[, <NetworkSigVal>]

Defines the length and analyzer settings of segment <no>. This command must be sent for all segments to be measured

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000

Segment number

Parameters:

<SegmentLength>integer

Number of subframes in the segment

Range: 1 to 1000  
\*RST: 1

<Level> Numeric  
Expected nominal power in the segment. The range can be calculated as follows:  
Range (Expected Nominal Power) = Range (Input Power) + External Attenuation  
- User Margin  
\*RST: 0 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

<DuplexMode> FDD | TDD  
Duplex mode used in the segment  
\*RST:FDD

<Band> FDD: OB1 | OB2 | OB3 | OB5 | OB7 | OB8 | OB12 | OB20 | OB25 | OB28 | OB66  
| OB70 | OB71 | OB74 | OB80 | ... | OB84 | OB86  
TDD: OB34 | OB38 | ... | OB41 | OB50 | OB51 | OB77 | ... | OB84 | OB86  
Operating band used in the segment  
\*RST:OB1

<Frequency> Numeric  
Center frequency used in the segment  
Default unit: Hz

<SubCarrSpacing> S15K | S30K | S60K

Subcarrier spacing used in the segment: 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60 kHz

\*RST:S30K

<ChBandwidth> B005 | B010 | B015 | B020 | B025 | B030 | B040 | B050 | B060 | B080 | B090  
| B100

Channel bandwidth used in the segment, 5 MHz to 100 MHz (Bxxx = xxx MHz)

\*RST:B020

<CyclicPrefix> NORMAL | EXTended  
Type of cyclic prefix used in the segment  
\*RST:NORM

<ChannelType> PUSCh  
Channel type used in the segment  
\*RST:PUSC

<DFTPre> OFF | ON

DFT precoding used in the segment or not

\*RST:OFF

<RetriggerFlag> OFF | ON | IFPower

Specifies whether the measurement waits for a trigger event before measuring the segment, or not.

For the first segment, the value OFF is always interpreted as ON.

For subsequent segments, the retrigger flag is ignored for trigger mode ONCE and evaluated for trigger mode SEGMENT

OFF: measure the segment without retrigger

ON: wait for a trigger event from the trigger source configured

IFPower: wait for a trigger event from the trigger source "IF Power"

\*RST:ON

<EvaluatOffset> integer

Number of subframes at the beginning of the segment that are not evaluated

Range: 0 to 1000

\*RST: 0

<NetworkSigVal> NS01 | NS02 | NS03 | NS04 | NS05 | NS06 | NS07 | NS08 | NS09 | NS10 | NS11  
| NS12 | NS13 | NS14 | NS15 | NS16 | NS17 | NS18 | NS19 | NS20 | NS21 |  
NS22 | NS23 | NS24 | NS25 | NS26 | NS27 | NS28 | NS29 | NS30 | NS31 | NS32  
| NS35

Network signaled value to be used for the segment

\*RST:NS01

Example:

CONF:NRS:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM1:SET 10,1,FDD,OB1,2E+9,S30K,B100,NORM,PUSCh,OFF,  
OFF,0,NS10

## 4.2.9 Trigger Setting

### 1) TRIGger:NRSSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODE <Mode>

Specifies the trigger mode for list mode measurements. For configuration of retrigger flags, Parameters:

<Mode>ONCE | SEGMENT

ONCE: A trigger event is only required to start the measurement. As a result, the entire range of segments to be measured is captured without additional trigger event. The retrigger flag of the first segment is evaluated. The other retrigger flags are ignored.

SEGMENT: The retrigger flag of each segment is evaluated. It defines whether the measurement waits for a trigger event before capturing the segment, or not.

\*RST:ONCE

Example: TRIGger:NRSSub:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:MODE ONCE

### 2) TRIGger:NRSSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SLOPe <Slope>

Qualifies whether the trigger event is generated at the rising or at the falling edge of the trigger pulse (valid for external and power trigger sources).

Parameters:

<Slope>REDGe | FEDGE  
    REDGe: Rising edge  
    FEDGE: Falling edge  
    \*RST:REDG

Example: TRIGger:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:SLOPe FEDGE

### 3) TRIGger:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SOURce <Source>

Selects the source of the trigger events. Some values are always available. They are listed below. Depending on the installed options, additional values are available. You can query a list of all supported values via TRIGger:...:CATalog:SOURce?.

Parameters:

<Source>string  
    'Free Run (Fast Sync)'  
    Free run with synchronization  
    'Free Run (No Sync)'  
    Free run without synchronization  
    'IF Power'  
    Power trigger (received RF power)  
    \*RST:'IF Power'

Example: TRIGger:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:SOURce 'IF Power'

### 4) TRIGger:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:THreshold <TrigThreshold>

Defines the trigger threshold for power trigger sources.

Parameters:

<TrigThreshold>numeric  
    Range: -50 dB to 0 dB  
    \*RST: -20 dB  
    Default unit: dB (full scale, i.e. relative to reference level minus external attenuation)

Example: TRIGger:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:THreshold -30

### 5) TRIGger:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TOUT <TriggerTimeOut>

Selects the maximum time that the measurement waits for a trigger event before it stops in remote control mode or indicates a trigger timeout in manual operation mode. This setting has no influence on "Free Run" measurements.

Parameters:

<TriggerTimeOut>numeric | ON | OFF  
    Range: 0.01 s to 167772.15 s  
    \*RST: 0.1 s  
    Default unit: s  
    ON | OFF enables or disables the timeout check.

Example: TRIGger:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:TOUT 1

## 4.2.10 Querying Measurement Result

### 1) FETCh:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:ACLR:AVERage?

Return ACLR single value results for segment <no> in list mode.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first four values (reliability to out-of-tolerance result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:  
<no> 1..1000

Return values:  
<1\_Reliability> Decimal

<2\_SegReliability> Decimal  
Reliability indicator for the segment

<3\_StatistExpired>Decimal  
Reached statistical length in slots

<4\_OutOfTol> Decimal  
Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check  
Default unit: %

<5\_UTRA2neg> Float  
ACLR for the second UTRA channel with lower frequency  
Default unit: dB

<6\_UTRA1neg> Float  
ACLR for the first UTRA channel with lower frequency  
Default unit: dB

<7\_NRneg> Float  
ACLR for the first NR channel with lower frequency  
Default unit: dB

<8\_Carrier> Float  
Power in the allocated NR channel  
Default unit: dBm

<9\_NRpos> Float  
ACLR for the first NR channel with higher frequency  
Default unit: dB

<10\_UTRA1pos> Float  
ACLR for the first UTRA channel with higher frequency  
Default unit: dB

<11\_UTRA2pos> Float  
ACLR for the second UTRA channel with higher frequency  
Default unit: dB

Example: FETCh:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT2:ACLR:AVERage?

## 2) FETCh:NRSub:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:ESFLatness:AVERage?

Return equalizer spectrum flatness single value results for segment <no> in list mode.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> Decimal

<2\_SegReliability> Decimal  
Reliability indicator for the segment

<3\_StatistExpired>Decimal

Reached statistical length in slots

<4\_OutOfTol>    Decimal  
                     Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check  
                     Default unit: %

<5\_Ripple1>    Float  
                     Max (range 1) - min (range 1)  
                     Default unit: dB

<6\_Ripple2>    Float  
                     Max (range 2) - min (range 2)  
                     Default unit: dB

<7\_MaxR1MinR2> Float  
                     Max (range 1) - min (range 2)  
                     Default unit: dB

<8\_MaxR2MinR1> Float  
                     Max (range 2) - min (range 1)  
                     Default unit: dB

<9\_MinR1>    Float  
                     Min (range 1)  
                     Default unit: dB

<10\_MaxR1>    Float  
                     Max (range 1)  
                     Default unit: dB

<11\_MinR2>    Float  
                     Min (range 2)  
                     Default unit: dB

<12\_MaxR2>    Float  
                     Max (range 2)  
                     Default unit: dB

Example: **FETCH:NRSUB:MEAS:MEVALUATION:LIST:SEGMENT1:ESFLATNESS:AVERAGE?**

### **3) `FETCH:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEVALUATION:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:IEMISSION:MARGIN:EXTREME:RBINDEX?`**

Return resource block indices of the inband emission measurement for segment <no> in list mode.  
 At these RB indices, the CURRent, AVERage and EXTReMe margins have been detected.

Suffix:

<no>            1..1000

Return values:

<Reliability>    Decimal

<SegReliability>    Decimal  
                     Reliability indicator for the segment

<StatistExpired>    Decimal  
                     Reached statistical length in slots

<OutOfTolerance> Decimal

Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check  
Default unit: %

<RBindex>	Decimal Resource block index for the general margin (at non-allocated RBs)
<IQImage>	Decimal Resource block index for the IQ image margin (at image frequencies of allocated RBs)
<CarrLeakage>	Decimal Resource block index for the carrier leakage margin (at carrier frequency)

Example: FETCh:NRSUb:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT1:IEMission:MARGin:EXTReMe:RBIndex?

#### 4) **FETCh:NRSUb:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:IEMission:MARGin:EXTReMe?**

Return the inband emission limit line margin results for segment <no> in list mode.  
The CURRent margins indicate the minimum (vertical) distance between the limit line and the current trace. A negative result indicates that the limit is exceeded.

The AVERage, EXTReMe and SDEViation values are calculated from the current margins.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Return values:

<Reliability> Decimal

<SegReliability> Decimal  
Reliability indicator for the segment

<StatistExpired> Decimal  
Reached statistical length in slots

<OutOfTolerance> Decimal  
Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check  
Default unit: %

<Margin> Float  
Margin over all non-allocated RBs (scope of general limit component)  
Default unit: dB

<IQImage> Float  
Margin at image frequencies of allocated RBs (scope of IQ image limit component)  
Default unit: dB

Example: FETCh:NRSUb:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT2:IEMission:MARGin:EXTReMe?

#### 5) **FETCh:NRSUb:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:MODulation:AVERage?**

Returns modulation single value results for segment <no> in list mode.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first four values (reliability to out-of-tolerance result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> Decimal

<2_SegReliability>	Decimal Reliability indicator for the segment
<3_StatistExpired>	Decimal Reached statistical length in slots
<4_OutOfTol>	Decimal Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check Default unit: %
<5_EVM_RMSlow>	Float EVM RMS value, low EVM window position Default unit: %
<6_EVM_RMShigh>	Float EVM RMS value, high EVM window position Default unit: %
<7_EVMpeakLow>	Float EVM peak value, low EVM window position Default unit: %
<8_EVMpeakHigh>	Float EVM peak value, high EVM window position Default unit: %
<9_MErr_RMSlow>	Float Magnitude error RMS value, low EVM window position Default unit: %
<10_MErr_RMShigh>	Float Magnitude error RMS value, high EVM window position Default unit: %
<11_MErrPeakLow>	Float Magnitude error peak value, low EVM window position Default unit: %
<12_MErrPeakHigh>	Float Magnitude error peak value, high EVM window position Default unit: %
<13_PErr_RMSlow>	Float Phase error RMS value, low EVM window position Default unit: deg
<14_PErr_RMSh>	Float Phase error RMS value, high EVM window position Default unit: deg
<15_PErrPeakLow>	Float Phase error peak value, low EVM window position Default unit: deg
<16_PErrPeakHigh>	Float

		Phase error peak value, high EVM window position Default unit: deg
<17_IQoffset>	Float I/Q origin offset Default unit: dBc	
<18_FreqError>	Float Carrier frequency error Default unit: Hz	
<19_TimingError>	Float Transmit time error Default unit: Ts (basic time unit)	
<20_TXpower>	Float User equipment power Default unit: dBm	
<21_PeakPower>	Float User equipment peak power Default unit: dBm	
<22_RBpower>	Float RB power Default unit: dBm	
<23_EVM_DMRSI>	Float EVM DMRS value, low EVM window position Default unit: %	
<24_EVM_DMRSh>	Float EVM DMRS value, high EVM window position Default unit: %	
<25_MErr_DMRSI>	Float Magnitude error DMRS value, low EVM window position Default unit: %	
<26_MErr_DMRSh>	Float Magnitude error DMRS value, high EVM window position Default unit: %	
<27_PErr_DMRS>	Float Phase error DMRS value, low EVM window position Default unit: deg	
<28_PErr_DMRSh>	Float Phase error DMRS value, high EVM window position Default unit: deg	

Example: FETCh:NRSUb:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:POWeR:AVERage?

## 6) **FETCh:NRSUb:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:POWeR:AVERage?**

Return total TX power results for segment <no> in list mode.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000  
 Return values:  
 <Reliability> Decimal  
  
 <SegReliability> Decimal  
     Reliability indicator for the segment  
  
 <StatistExpired> Decimal  
     Reached statistical length in subframes  
  
 <OutOfTolerance> Decimal  
     Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check  
     Default unit: %  
  
 <TXpower> Float  
     Total TX power of all component carriers  
     Default unit: dBm

Example: FETCh:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT2:POWer:AVERage?

**7) FETCh:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SEMask:AVERage?**

Return spectrum emission single value results for segment <no> in list mode.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first four values (reliability to out-of-tolerance result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Prefix:

<no> 1..1000  
 Return values:  
 <Reliability> Decimal  
  
 <SegReliability> Decimal  
     Reliability indicator for the segment  
  
 <StatistExpired> Decimal  
     Reached statistical length in slots  
  
 <OutOfTolerance> Decimal  
     Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check  
     Default unit: %  
  
 <OBW> Float  
     Occupied bandwidth  
     Default unit: Hz  
  
 <TXpower> Float  
     Total TX power in the slot  
     Default unit: dBm

Example: FETCh:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT2:SEMask:AVERage?

**8) FETCh:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SEMask:MARGIN:ALL?**

Return limit line margin values, i.e. vertical distances between the spectrum emission mask limit line and a trace, for segment <no> in list mode.

Prefix:

<no> 1..1000  
 Return values:

<1_Relability>	Decimal
<2_SegReliability>	Decimal Reliability indicator for the segment
<3_StatistExpired>	Decimal Reached statistical length in slots
<4_OutOfTol>	Decimal Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check Default unit: %
<5_CurrNeg1>	...Float
<16_CurrNeg12>	Margin results for current trace, negative offsets Default unit: dB
<17_CurrPos1>	...Float
<28_CurrPos12>	Margin results for current trace, positive offsets Default unit: dB
<29_AvgNeg1>	...Float
<40_AvgNeg12>	Margin results for average trace, negative offsets Default unit: dB
<41_AvgPos1>	...Float
<52_AvgPos12>	Margin results for average trace, positive offsets Default unit: dB
<53_MinNeg1>	...Float
<64_MinNeg12>	Margin results for maximum trace (resulting in minimum margins), negative offsets Default unit: dB
<65_MinPos1>	...Float
<76_MinPos12>	Margin results for maximum trace (resulting in minimum margins), positive offsets Default unit: dB

Example: FETCh:NRSUB:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT2:SEMask:MARGin:ALL?

#### 4.2.11 Signal Routing

##### 1) ROUTe:NRSUB:MEAS<i>:SCENario:SALone <RXConnector>, <RFConverter>

Activates the standalone scenario and selects the RF input path for the measured RF signal.

Parameters:

<RXConnector> RF connector for the input path

<RFConverter> RX module for the input path

Example: ROUTe:NRSUB:MEAS:SCENario:SALone RA1, RX1

## 5 LTE 程控命令

### 5.1 General Configuration

#### 5.1.1 General Measurement Settings

##### 1) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:BAND <Band>

Selects the operating band (OB). The allowed input range depends on the duplex mode (FDD or TDD).

Parameters:

<Band>FDD: OB1 | ... | OB28 | OB30 | OB31 | OB65 | OB66 | OB68 | OB70 | ... | OB74

TDD: OB33 | ... | OB45 | OB48 | OB50 | OB51 | OB250

\*RST: OB1 (OB33 for TDD)

##### 2) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:DMODe <Mode>

Selects the duplex mode of the LTE signal: FDD or TDD.

For the combined signal path scenario, use:

- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>[:PCC]:DMODe
- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:SCC<c>:DMODe
- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>[:PCC]:DMODe:UCSPecific

Parameters:

<Mode> FDD | TDD



#### 5.1.2 Multi-Evaluation Measurement Commands

##### 1) INITiate:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation

Starts, stops, or aborts the measurement:

- INITiate... starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.
- STOP... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "RDY" state. Measurement results are kept. The resources remain allocated to the measurement.
- ABORT... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state. All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released. Use FETCh...STATe? To query the current measurement state.

##### 2) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:CPRefix <CyclicPrefix>

Selects the type of cyclic prefix of the LTE signal.

For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:CELL:CPRefix.

Parameters:

<CyclicPrefix> NORMAl | EXTended

\*RST: NORM

**3) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:CTYPe <ChannelType>**

Configures the channel type detection for the measured subframe.

Parameters:

<ChannelType> AUTO | PUSCh | PUCCh

AUTO: automatic detection of channel type

PUSCh: only PUSCH in measured subframe

PUCCh: only PUCCH in measured subframe

\*RST: PUSC

**4) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:DSSPusch <DeltaSeqShift>**

Specifies the delta sequence shift value ( $\Delta_{ss}$ ) used to calculate the sequence shift pattern for PUSCH.

Parameters:

<DeltaSeqShift> Range: 0 to 29

\*RST: 0

**5) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:GHOPping <Value>**

Specifies whether group hopping is used or not.

For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:CONNnection:GHOPping.

Parameters:

<Value> OFF | ON

\*RST: OFF

**6) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST <Enable>**

Enables or disables the list mode.

Parameters:

<Enable> OFF | ON

OFF: Disable list mode

ON: Enable list mode

\*RST: OFF

**7) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:LRANge <startIndex>, <NrSegments>**

Select a range of measured segments. The segments must be configured using CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:SETup.

Parameters:

<startIndex> First measured segment in the range of configured segments

Range: 1 to 2000

\*RST: 1

<NrSegments> Number of measured segments

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 10

**8) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:ACLR<ACLRstatistics>, <ACLRenable>, <UTRA1enable>, <UTRA2enable>, <EUTRAenable>**

Defines settings for ACLR measurements in list mode for segment <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000Segment number

Parameters:

<ACLRstatistics> Statistical length in slots

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 20

<ACLRenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable the measurement of ACLR results

ON: ACLR results are measured according to the other enable flags in this command. ACLR results for which there is no explicit enable flag are also measured (e.g. power in assigned E-UTRA channel).

OFF: No ACLR results at all are measured. The other enable flags in this command are ignored.

\*RST: OFF

<UTRA1enable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable evaluation of first adjacent UTRA channels

\*RST: OFF

<UTRA2enable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable evaluation of second adjacent UTRA channels

\*RST: OFF

<EUTRAenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable evaluation of first adjacent E-UTRA channels

\*RST: OFF

**9) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:PMONitor**

**<Enable>**

Enables or disables the measurement of power monitor results (power of one carrier) for segment <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000Segment number

Parameters:

<Enable> OFF | ON

\*RST: OFF

**10) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:POWer<PowerStatistics>, <PowerEnable>**

Defines settings for the measurement of the total TX power of all carriers for segment <no>.

Suffix: <no> 1..2000Segment number

Parameters:

<PowerStatistics> Statistical length in subframes

Range: 1 to 1000  
 \*RST: 20  
**<PowerEnable>** OFF | ON  
 Enables or disables the measurement of the total TX power  
 \*RST: OFF

## **11) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SEMask**

**<SEMstatistics>, <SEenable>, <OBWenable>, <SEMenable>**

Defines settings for spectrum emission measurements in list mode for segment <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000 Segment number

Parameters:

<SEMstatistics> Statistical length in slots

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 20

<SEenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable the measurement of spectrum emission results

ON: Spectrum emission results are measured according to the other enable flags in this command. Results for which there is no explicit enable flag are also measured.

OFF: No spectrum emission results at all are measured. The other enable , flags in this command are ignored.

\*RST: OFF

<OBWenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable measurement of occupied bandwidth

\*RST: OFF

<SEMenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable measurement of spectrum emission trace and margin results

\*RST: OFF

## **12) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:TDD**

**<UplinkDownlink>, <SpecialSubframe>**

Defines segment settings only relevant for the duplex mode TDD.

For general segment configuration, see CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SETup.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000 Segment number

Parameters:

<UplinkDownlink> UL-DL configuration, defining the combination of uplink, downlink and special subframes within a radio frame

Range: 0 to 6

\*RST: 0

<SpecialSubframe> Special subframe configuration, defining the inner structure of special

subframes  
Range: 0 to 8  
\*RST: 0

**13) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:MODulation <ModStatistics>, <ModEnable>, <EVMenable>, <MagErrorEnable>, <PhaseErrEnable>, <IBEenable>, <EqSpFlatEnable>, <ModScheme>**

Defines settings for modulation measurements in list mode for segment <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000 Segment number

Parameters:

<ModStatistics> Statistical length in slots

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 20

<ModEnable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable the measurement of modulation results

ON: Modulation results are measured according to the other enable flags in this command. Modulation results for which there is no explicit enable flag are also measured (e.g. I/Q offset, frequency error and timing error).

OFF: No modulation results at all are measured. The other enable flags in this command are ignored.

\*RST: OFF

<EVMenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable measurement of EVM

\*RST: OFF

<MagErrorEnable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable measurement of magnitude error

\*RST: OFF

<PhaseErrEnable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable measurement of phase error

\*RST: OFF

<IBEenable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable measurement of inband emissions

\*RST: OFF

<EqSpFlatEnable> OFF | ON

Enable or disable measurement of equalizer spectrum flatness results

\*RST: OFF

<ModScheme> AUTO | QPSK | Q16 | Q64 | Q256

Modulation scheme used by the LTE uplink signal

AUTO: automatic detection

QPSK: QPSK

Q16: 16-QAM

Q64: 64-QAM

Q256: 256-QAM

\*RST: QPSK

**14) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<no>:RBAllocation**

**<Auto>, <NoRB>, <Offset>**

Allows you to define the resource block allocation manually for segment <no>. By default, the RB allocation is detected automatically.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000 Segment number

Parameters:

<Auto> OFF | ON

OFF: manual definition via <NoRB> and <Offset>

ON: automatic detection of RB allocation

\*RST: ON

<NoRB> Number of allocated resource blocks in each measured slot

Range: see table below

\*RST: 100

<Offset> Offset of first allocated resource block from edge of allocated UL transmission bandwidth

Range: 0 to max(<NoRB>) - <NoRB>

\*RST: 0

**15) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<no>:SETup <SegmentLength>, <Level>, <DuplexMode>, <Band>, <Frequency>, <ChBandwidth>, <CyclicPrefix>, <ChannelType>, <RetriggerFlag>, <EvaluatOffset>[, <NetworkSigValue>]**

Defines the length and analyzer settings of segment <no>. This command must be sent for all segments to be measured (CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:LRANGE).

For the TDD mode, see also CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<no>:TDD. For SCC-specific settings, see CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<no>:SCC<c>. The supported frequency range depends on the instrument model and the available options. The supported range can be smaller than stated here. Refer to the preface of your model-specific base unit manual.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000 Segment number

Parameters:

<SegmentLength> Number of subframes in the segment

Range: 1 to 2000

\*RST: 1

<Level> Expected nominal power in the segment. The range can be calculated as follows:

Range (Expected Nominal Power) = Range (Input Power) + External Attenuation - User Margin

The input power range is stated in the data sheet.

\*RST: 0 dBm

	Default unit: dBm
<DuplexMode>	FDD   TDD
	Duplex mode used in the segment
<Band>	FDD: OB1   ...   OB28   OB30   OB31   OB65   OB66   OB68   OB70   ...   OB74
	TDD: OB33   ...   OB45   OB48   OB50   OB51   OB250
	Operating band used in the segment
	*RST: OB1 (OB33 for TDD)
<Frequency>	PCC center frequency used in the segment
	Range: 70E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz
	*RST: 1.95E+9 Hz
	Default unit: Hz
<ChBandwidth>	B014   B030   B050   B100   B150   B200
	PCC channel bandwidth used in the segment
	B014: 1.4 MHz
	B030: 3 MHz
	B050: 5 MHz
	B100: 10 MHz
	B150: 15 MHz
	B200: 20 MHz
	*RST: B200
<CyclicPrefix>	NORMAl   EXTended
	Type of cyclic prefix used in the segment
	*RST: NORM
<ChannelType>	AUTO   PUSCh   PUCCh
	AUTO: automatic detection of channel type
	PUSCh: only PUSCH in measured subframe
	PUCCh: only PUCCH in measured subframe
	*RST: PUSC
<RetriggerFlag>	OFF   ON   IFPower
	Specifies whether the measurement waits for a trigger event before measuring the segment, or not. For the first segment, the value OFF is always interpreted as ON. For subsequent segments, the retrigger flag is ignored for trigger mode ONCE and evaluated for trigger mode SEGment, see TRIGger:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODE.
	OFF: measure the segment without retrigger
	ON: wait for a trigger event from the trigger source configured via TRIGger:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SOURce
	IFPower: wait for a trigger event from the trigger source "IF Power"
	*RST: ON
<EvaluatOffset>	Number of subframes at the beginning of the segment that are not evaluated
	Range: 0 to 1000

\*RST: 0  
 <NetworkSigValue> NS01 | NS02 | NS03 | NS04 | NS05 | NS06 | NS07 | NS08 | NS09 | NS10  
   | NS11 | NS12 | NS13 | NS14 | NS15 | NS16 | NS17 | NS18 | NS19 | NS20  
   | NS21 | NS22 | NS23 | NS24 | NS25 | NS26 | NS27 | NS28 | NS29 | NS30  
   | NS31 | NS32 | NS35  
 Network signaled value to be used for the segment  
 \*RST: NS01

## **16) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MODulation:EEPeriods:PUSCh:LEADING <Leading>**

Specifies an EVM exclusion period at the beginning of a subframe (detected channel type "PUSCH"). The specified period is excluded from the calculation of EVM, magnitude error and phase error results.

Parameters:

<Leading>	OFF   MS25
	OFF: no exclusion
	MS25: 25 µs excluded
	*RST: OFF

## **17) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MODulation:MSCHeme <ModScheme>**

Selects the modulation scheme used by the LTE uplink signal.

Parameters:

<ModScheme>	AUTO   QPSK   Q16   Q64   Q256
	Auto-detection, QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM, 256-QAM
	*RST: QPSK

## **18) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MOEXception <MeasOnException>**

Specifies whether measurement results that the 5256C identifies as faulty or inaccurate are rejected.

Parameters:

<MeasOnException>	OFF   ON
	OFF: Faulty results are rejected
	ON: Results are never rejected
	*RST: OFF

## **19) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:NVValue <Value>**

Selects the "network signaled value" for measurements without carrier aggregation.

For the combined signal path scenario, useCONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:CONNnection:ASEMission.

Parameters:

<Value>	NS01   NS02   NS03   NS04   NS05   NS06   NS07   NS08   NS09   NS10   NS11   NS12   NS13   NS14   NS15   NS16   NS17   NS18   NS19   NS20   NS21   NS22   NS23   NS24   NS25   NS26   NS27   NS28   NS29   NS30   NS31   NS32   NS35
---------	---

Value NS\_01 to NS\_32, NS\_35

**20) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:PFORmat <PUCCHFormat>**

Specifies the PUCCH format (only relevant for signals containing a PUCCH). The formats are defined in 3GPP TS 36.211.

Parameters:

<PUCCHFormat> F1 | F1A | F1B | F2 | F2A | F2B | F3  
\*RST: F1

**21) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:CC<no>:PLCid <PhsLayerCellID>**

Specifies the physical layer cell ID of component carrier CC<no>. Without carrier aggregation, you can omit <no>. For the combined signal path scenario, use:

- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:CELL[:PCC]:PCID
- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:CELL:SCC<c>:PCID

Suffix:

<no> 1..4

Parameters:

<PhsLayerCellID> Range: 0 to 503  
\*RST: 0

**22) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RBAllocation:NRB <NoRB>**

Specifies the number of allocated RBs in the measured slot. For manual RB allocation definition without multi-cluster allocation.

Parameters:

<NoRB> For the allowed input range, see "Resource Block Allocation".  
\*RST: 100

**23) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RBAllocation:ORB <OffsetRB>**

Specifies the offset of the first allocated resource block for manual RB allocation definition without multi-cluster allocation.

Parameters:

<OffsetRB> For the maximum number of RBs depending on the channel BW, see "Resource Block Allocation".  
Range: 0 to maximum number of RBs minus 1  
\*RST: 0

**24) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:REPetition <Repetition>**

Specifies the repetition mode of the measurement. The repetition mode specifies whether the measurement is stopped after a single shot or repeated continuously. Use CONFigure...:MEAS<i>:...:SCount to determine the number of measurement intervals per single shot. See also: "Statistical Settings"

Parameters:

<Repetition> SINGleshot | CONTinuous  
SINGleshot: Single-shot measurement

CONTinuous: Continuous measurement

\*RST: SING

**25) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult[:ALL] <EVM>, <MagnitudeError>, <PhaseError>, <InbandEmissions>, <EVMversusC>, <IQ>, <EquSpecFlatness>, <TXMeasurement>, <SpecEmMask>, <ACLR>, <RBAllocTable>, <PowerMonitor>, <BLER>, <PowerDynamics>]**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi evaluation measurement. This command combines most other CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult... commands.

Parameters:

<EVM>	OFF   ON
	Error vector magnitude
	OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view
	ON: Evaluate results and show the view
	*RST: ON
<MagnitudeError>	OFF   ON
	*RST: OFF
<PhaseError>	OFF   ON
	*RST: OFF
<InbandEmissions>	OFF   ON
	*RST: ON
<EVMversusC>	OFF   ON
	EVM vs. subcarrier
	*RST: OFF
<IQ>	OFF   ON
	I/Q constellation diagram
	*RST: OFF
<EquSpecFlatness>	OFF   ON
	Equalizer spectrum flatness
	*RST: ON
<TXMeasurement>	OFF   ON
	TX measurement statistical overview
	*RST: ON
<SpecEmMask>	OFF   ON
	Spectrum emission mask
	*RST: ON
<ACLR>	OFF   ON
	Adjacent channel leakage power ratio
	*RST: ON
<RBAllocTable>	OFF   ON
	Resource block allocation table
	*RST: OFF

```

<PowerMonitor> OFF | ON
    *RST: OFF
<BLER>      OFF | ON
    Block error ratio
    *RST: OFF
<PowerDynamics> OFF | ON
    *RST: OFF

```

## 26) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:EVMagnitude <Enable>

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi-evaluation measurement.

Mnemonic	View type	Mnemonic	View type
EVMagnitude	Error vector magnitude	EVMC	EVM vs. subcarrier
MERRor	Magnitude error	PERRor	Phase error
IEMissions	Inband emissions	IQ	I/Q constellation diagram
ESFLatness	Equalizer spectrum flatness	TXM	TX meas. statistical overview
SEMask	Spectrum emission mask	ACLR	Adj. channel leakage power ratio
RBATable	Resource block allocation table	PMONitor	Power monitor
BLER	Block error ratio	PDYNamics	Power dynamics

Parameters:

<Enable> OFF | ON

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view

ON: Evaluate results and show the view

\*RST:Depends on measurement

## 27) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:PDYNamics <Enable>

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi-evaluation measurement.

Mnemonic	View type	Mnemonic	View type
EVMagnitude	Error vector magnitude	EVMC	EVM vs. subcarrier
MERRor	Magnitude error	PERRor	Phase error
IEMissions	Inband emissions	IQ	I/Q constellation diagram
ESFLatness	Equalizer spectrum flatness	TXM	TX meas. statistical overview
SEMask	Spectrum emission mask	ACLR	Adj. channel leakage power ratio
RBATable	Resource block allocation table	PMONitor	Power monitor
BLER	Block error ratio	PDYNamics	Power dynamics

Parameters:

<Enable>      OFF | ON

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view

ON: Evaluate results and show the view

\*RST:Depends on measurement

## 28) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation <StatisticCount>

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot.See also: "Statistical Settings"

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>      Number of measurement intervals (slots)

Range: 1 slot to 1000 slots

\*RST: 20 slots

## 29) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:POWer <StatisticCount>

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot.See also: "Statistical Settings"

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>      Number of measurement intervals

Range: 1 subframe to 1000 subframes

\*RST: 20 subframes

## 30) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum:ACLR

**<StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. See also: "Statistical Settings" Separate statistic counts for ACLR and spectrum emission mask measurements are supported.

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>      Number of measurement intervals (slots)  
Range: 1 slot to 1000 slots  
\*RST: 20 slots

**31) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum:SEMask****<StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. See also: "Statistical Settings" Separate statistic counts for ACLR and spectrum emission mask measurements are supported.

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>      Number of measurement intervals (slots)  
Range: 1 slot to 1000 slots  
\*RST: 20 slots

**32) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SSUBframe <SpecialSubframe>**

Selects a special subframe configuration, defining the inner structure of special subframes. This parameter is only relevant for frame structure "Type 2" (CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:FSTRUcture?). The special subframe configurations are defined in 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 4, "Frame Structure". For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:CELL[:PCC]:SSUBframe.

Parameters:

<SpecialSubframe>      Range: 0 to 8  
\*RST: 0

**33) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:ULDL <UplinkDownlink>**

Selects an UL-DL configuration, defining the combination of uplink, downlink and special subframes within a radio frame. This parameter is only relevant for frame structure "Type 2" (CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:FSTRUcture?). The UL-DL configurations are defined in 3GPP TS 36.211, chapter 4, "Frame Structure". For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:CELL[:PCC]:ULDL.

Parameters:

<UplinkDownlink>      Range: 0 to 6  
\*RST: 0

**34) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:CC<no>:FREQuency <AnalyzerFreq>**

Selects the center frequency of component carrier CC<no>. Without carrier aggregation, you can omit <no>. Using the unit CH, the frequency can be set via the channel number. The allowed channel number range depends on the operating band, see "Frequency Bands".

For the combined signal path scenario, use:

- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:RFSettings[:PCC]:CHANnel:UL
- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:SCC<c>:CHANnel:UL

The supported frequency range depends on the instrument model and the available options. The supported range can be smaller than stated here. Refer to the preface of your model-specific base unit manual.

Suffix:

<no>	1..4
------	------

Parameters:

<AnalyzerFreq>	Range: 70E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz *RST: Depends on <no> Default unit: Hz
----------------	---

### **35) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:ENPower <ExpNomPow>**

Sets the expected nominal power of the measured RF signal.

For the combined signal path scenario, use:

- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:RFSettings[:PCC]:ENPMode
- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:RFSettings[:PCC]:ENPower
- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:SCC<c>:ENPMode
- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:SCC<c>:ENPower

Parameters:

<ExpNomPow>	The range of the expected nominal power can be calculated as follows: Range (Expected Nominal Power) = Range (Input Power) + External Attenuation - User Margin The input power range is stated in the data sheet. *RST: 0 dBm Default unit: dBm
-------------	--

### **36) CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:UMARgin <UserMargin>**

Sets the margin that the 5256C adds to the expected nominal power to determine its reference power. The reference power minus the external input attenuation must be within the power range of the selected input connector; refer to the data sheet.

For the combined signal path scenario, use:

- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:RFSettings[:PCC]:UMARgin
- CONFigure:LTE:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:SCC<c>:UMARgin

Parameters:

<UserMargin>	Range: 0 dB to (55 dB + external attenuation - expected nominal power) *RST: 0 dB Default unit: dB
--------------	--

### **37) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:ACLR:AVERage?**

Returns the relative ACLR values as displayed in the table below the ACLR diagram. The current and average values can be retrieved.

See also "View Spectrum ACLR".

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Parameters:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"  
<2\_UTRA2neg>  
<3\_UTRA1neg> ACLR for the second and first adjacent UTRA channels with lower frequency  
Range: 0 dB to 100 dB  
Default unit: dB  
<4\_EUTRAneg> ACLR for the first adjacent E-UTRA channel with lower frequency  
Range: 0 dB to 100 dB  
Default unit: dB  
<5\_EUTRA> Power in the allocated E-UTRA channel  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm  
<6\_EUTRApos> ACLR for the first adjacent E-UTRA channel with higher frequency  
Range: 0 dB to 100 dB  
Default unit: dB  
<7\_UTRA1pos>  
<8\_UTRA2pos> ACLR for the first and second adjacent UTRA channels with higher frequency  
Range: 0 dB to 100 dB  
Default unit: dB

### 38) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:ESFLatness:AVERage?

Return current, average, extreme and standard deviation single value results of the equalizer spectrum flatness measurement. See also "Equalizer Spectrum Flatness Limits".

The ranges indicated below apply to all results except standard deviation results. The minimum for standard deviation results equals 0. The maximum equals the width of the indicated range divided by two. Exceptions are explicitly stated.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"  
<2\_OutOfTol> Out of tolerance result, i.e. percentage of measurement intervals of the statistic count for modulation measurements exceeding the specified equalizer spectrum flatness limits.  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %  
<3\_Ripple1> Max (range 1) - min (range 1)  
Range: 0 dB to 40 dB  
Default unit: dB  
<4\_Ripple2> Max (range 2) - min (range 2)  
Range: 0 dB to 40 dB

Default unit: dB

<5\_MaxR1MinR2> Max (range 1) - min (range 2)  
 Range: -40 dB to 40 dB  
 Default unit: dB

<6\_MaxR2MinR1> Max (range 2) - min (range 1)  
 Range: -40 dB to 40 dB  
 Default unit: dB

<7\_MinR1> Min (range 1)  
 Range: -20 dB to 20 dB  
 Default unit: dB

<8\_MaxR1> Max (range 1)  
 Range: -20 dB to 20 dB  
 Default unit: dB

<9\_MinR2> Min (range 2)  
 Range: -20 dB to 20 dB  
 Default unit: dB

<10\_MaxR2> Max (range 2)  
 Range: -20 dB to 20 dB  
 Default unit: dB

### **39) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:EVMagnitude:AVERage?**

Returns the values of the EVM RMS bar graphs for the SC-FDMA symbols in the measured slot. The results of the current, average and maximum bar graphs can be retrieved.

See also "View Error Vector Magnitude".

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<EVMlow0> <EVMhigh0> ...	
<EVMlow5/6> <EVMhigh5/6>	EVM values, low and high EVM window position. Normal cyclic prefix: values for SC-FDMA symbol 0 to 6, including the reference symbol as symbol number 3. Extended cyclic prefix: values for SC-FDMA symbol 0 to 5, including the reference symbol as symbol number 2. Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %

### **40) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:ACLR:EUTRa:AVERage?**

Return the power in the allocated E-UTRA channel for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<EUTRa>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured

segment  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

**41) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:ACLRe:EUTrA:NEGativ:AVERage?**

Return the ACLR for the first adjacent E-UTRA channel above (POSitiv) or below (NEGativ) the carrier frequency for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<EUTrA>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment Range: 0 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB

**42) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:ACLRe:EUTrA:POSitiv:AVERage?**

Return the ACLR for the first adjacent E-UTRA channel above (POSitiv) or below (NEGativ) the carrier frequency for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<EUTrA>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment Range: 0 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB

**43) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:ACLRe:UTRA<no>:NEGativ:AVERage?**

Return the ACLR for the first or second adjacent UTRA channel above (POSitiv) or below (NEGativ) the carrier frequency for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no>	1..2
------	------

Selects first or second adjacent UTRA channel

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<UTRA>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment Range: 0 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB

**44) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:ACLR:UTRA<no>:POSitiv:AVERage?**

Return the ACLR for the first or second adjacent UTRA channel above (POSitiv) or below (NEGativ) the carrier frequency for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2

Selects first or second adjacent UTRA channel

Return values:

<Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

<UTRA> Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment

Range: 0 dB to 100 dB

Default unit: dB

**45) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:ESFLatness:DIFFerence<no>:AVERage?**

Return equalizer spectrum flatness single value results (differences between ranges) for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2

DIFFerence1 = max (range 1) - min (range 2)

DIFFerence2 = max (range 2) - min (range 1)

Return values:

<Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

<Difference> Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment

Range: -40 dB to 40 dB

Default unit: dB

**46) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:ESFLatness:MAXR<no>:AVERage?**

Return equalizer spectrum flatness single value results (maximum within a range) for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2

Selects the range for which the maximum is returned

Return values:

<Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

<MaxR> Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment

Range: -20 dB to 20 dB

Default unit: dB

**47) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:ESFLatness:MINR<no>:AVERage?**

Return equalizer spectrum flatness single value results (minimum within a range) for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2  
Selects the range for which the minimum is returned

Return values:

<Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"  
<MinR> Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment  
Range: -20 dB to 20 dB  
Default unit: dB

**48) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:ESFLatness:RIPPLe<no>:AVERage?**

Return equalizer spectrum flatness single value results (ripple 1 or ripple 2) for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no> 1..2  
Ripple 1 = max (range 1) - min (range 1)  
Ripple 2 = max (range 2) - min (range 2)

Return values:

<Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"  
<Ripple> Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment  
Range: 0 dB to 40 dB  
Default unit: dB

**49) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:ACLR:AVERage?**

Return ACLR single value results for segment <no> in list mode.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first four values (reliability to out-of-tolerance result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

	In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
<2_SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_StatistExpired>	Reached statistical length in slots Range: 0 to 1000
<4_OutOfTol>	Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<5_UTRA2neg> <6_UTRA1neg>	ACLR for the second and first adjacent UTRA channels below the carrier frequency Range: 0 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB
<7_EUTRAneg>	ACLR for the first adjacent E-UTRA channel below the carrier frequency  Range: 0 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB
<8_EUTRA>	Power in the allocated E-UTRA channel Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<9_EUTRApos>	ACLR for the first adjacent E-UTRA channel above the carrier frequency Range: 0 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB
<10_UTRA1pos>	
<11_UTRA2pos>	ACLR for the first and second adjacent UTRA channels above the carrier frequency Range: 0 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB

## 50) **FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:ESFLatness:AVERage?**

Return equalizer spectrum flatness single value results for segment <no> in list mode.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least

	one of the measured segments.
<2_SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_StatistExpired>	Reached statistical length in slots Range: 0 to 1000
<4_OutOfTol>	Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<5_Ripple1>	Max (range 1) - min (range 1) Range: 0 dB to 40 dB Default unit: dB
<6_Ripple2>	Max (range 2) - min (range 2) Range: 0 dB to 40 dB Default unit: dB
<7_MaxR1MinR2>	Max (range 1) - min (range 2) Range: -40 dB to 40 dB Default unit: dB
<8_MaxR2MinR1>	Max (range 2) - min (range 1) Range: -40 dB to 40 dB Default unit: dB
<9_MinR1>	Min (range 1) Range: -20 dB to 20 dB Default unit: dB
<10_MaxR1>	Max (range 1) Range: -20 dB to 20 dB Default unit: dB
<11_MinR2>	Min (range 2) Range: -20 dB to 20 dB Default unit: dB
<12_MaxR2>	Max (range 2) Range: -20 dB to 20 dB Default unit: dB

## 51) **FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:IEMission:MARGiN:AVERage?**

Return the PCC inband emission limit line margin results for segment <no> in list mode.

The CURRent margins indicate the minimum (vertical) distance between the limit line and the current trace. A negative result indicates that the limit is exceeded.

The AVERage, EXTreme and SDEViation values are calculated from the current margins.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator" In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
<SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<StatistExpired>	Reached statistical length in slots Range: 0 to 1000
<OutOfTolerance>	Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<Margin>	Range: -50 dB to 110 dB Default unit: dB

**52) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:IEMission:MARGin:EXTReMe:RBINdex?**

Return resource block indices of the PCC inband emission measurement for segment <no> in list mode. At these RB indices, the CURRent and EXTreme margins have been detected.

Suffix:

<no>	1..1000
------	---------

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator" In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
<SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<StatistExpired>	Reached statistical length in slots Range: 0 to 1000
<OutOfTolerance>	Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<RBindex>	Resource block index of margin Range: 0 to 99

**53) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:MODulation:AVERage?**

Returns modulation single value results for segment <no> in list mode.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first four values (reliability to out-of-tolerance result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Return values:

<1_Relability>	"Reliability Indicator" In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
<2_SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_StatistExpired>	Reached statistical length in slots Range: 0 to 1000
<4_OutOfTol>	Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<5_EVM_RMSlow> <6_EVM_RMShigh> <7_EVMpeakLow> <8_EVMpeakHigh>	Error vector magnitude RMS and peak values for low and high EVM window position Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<9_MErr_RMSlow> <10_MErr_RMShigh>	Magnitude error RMS value for low and high EVM window position Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<11_MErrPeakLow> <12_MErrPeakHigh>	Magnitude error peak value for low and high EVM window position Range: -100 % to 100 % (AVERage: 0 % to 100 %, SDEVIation: 0 % to 50 %) Default unit: %
<13_PErr_RMSlow> <14_PErr_RMSh>	Phase error RMS value for low and high EVM window position Range: 0 deg to 180 deg Default unit: deg

<15_PErrPeakLow>	Phase error peak value for low and high EVM window position
<16_PErrPeakHigh>	Range: -180 deg to 180 deg (AVERage: 0 deg to 180 deg, SDEVIation: 0 deg to 90 deg) Default unit: deg
<17_IQoffset>	I/Q origin offset Range: -100 dBc to 0 dBc Default unit: dBc
<18_FreqError>	Carrier frequency error Range: -80000 Hz to 80000 Hz Default unit: Hz
<19_TimingError>	Transmit time error Range: -32000 Ts to 32000 Ts Default unit: Ts (basic LTE time unit)
<20_TXpower>	User equipment power Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<21_PeakPower>	User equipment peak power Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<22_RBpower>	RB power Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<23_EVM_DMRSI>	
<24_EVM_DMRSh>	Error vector magnitude DMRS values for low and high EVM window position Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<25_MErr_DMRSI>	
<26_MErr_DMRSh>	Magnitude error DMRS values for low and high EVM window position Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<27_PErr_DMRS>	
<28_PErr_DMRSh>	Phase error DMRS values for low and high EVM window position Range: 0 deg to 180 deg Default unit: deg

#### 54) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:POWer:AVERage?

Return total TX power results for segment <no> in list mode.

To enable the calculation of the results, see CONFIGure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:POWer.

Suffix:	
<no>	1..1000
Return values:	
<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator" In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
<SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<StatistExpired>	Reached statistical length in subframes Range: 0 to 1000
<OutOfTolerance>	Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 %
<TXpower>	Total TX power of all component carriers Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm

## 55) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:SEMask:AVERage?

Return spectrum emission single value results for segment <no> in list mode.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first four values (reliability to out-of-tolerance result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:	
<no>	1..1000
Return values:	
<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator" In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
<SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<StatistExpired>	Reached statistical length in slots Range: 0 to 1000
<OutOfTolerance>	Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<OBW>	Occupied bandwidth

	Range: 0 MHz to 40 MHz
	Default unit: Hz
<TXpower>	Total TX power in the slot
	Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm
	Default unit: dBm

## **56) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SEMask:Margin:ALL?**

Return limit line margin values, i.e. vertical distances between the spectrum emission mask limit line and a trace, for segment <no> in list mode.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
	In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.

<2_SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
--------------------	--

<3_StatistExpired>	Reached statistical length in slots
--------------------	-------------------------------------

Range: 0 to 1000

<4_OutOfTol>	Percentage of measured subframes with failed limit check
	Range: 0 % to 100 %
	Default unit: %

<5\_CurrNeg1> ... <16\_CurrNeg12>

<17\_CurrPos1> ... <28\_CurrPos12> Margin results for current trace

Range: -160 dB to 160 dB

Default unit: dB

<29\_AvgNeg1> ... <40\_AvgNeg12>

<41\_AvgPos1> ... <52\_AvgPos12> Margin results for average trace

Range: -160 dB to 160 dB

Default unit: dB

<53\_MinNeg1> ... <64\_MinNeg12>

<65\_MinPos1> ... <76\_MinPos12> Margin results for maximum trace (i.e. minimum margins)

Range: -160 dB to 160 dB

Default unit: dB

## **57) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEMask:OBW:AVERage?**

Return the occupied bandwidth for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<OBW>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment
	Range: 0 MHz to 40 MHz
	Default unit: Hz

## 58) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MODulation:AVERage?

Return the current, average and standard deviation single value results.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The ranges indicated below apply to all results except standard deviation results. The minimum for standard deviation results equals 0. The maximum equals the width of the indicated range divided by two. Exceptions are explicitly stated.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1_Relability>	"Reliability Indicator"
----------------	-------------------------

<2_OutOfTol>	Out of tolerance result, i.e. percentage of measurement intervals of the statistic count for modulation measurements exceeding the specified modulation limits.
	Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

<3_EVM_RMSlow><4_EVM_RMShigh>	
<5_EVMpeakLow><6_EVMpeakHigh>	Error vector magnitude RMS and peak values for low and high EVM window position

Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

<7_MErr_RMSlow><8_MErr_RMShigh>	Magnitude error RMS value for low and high EVM window position
	Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

<9_MErrPeakLow><10_MErrPeakHigh>	Magnitude error peak value for low and high EVM window position
	Range: -100 % to 100 % (AVERage: 0 % to 100 %, SDEVIation: 0 % to 50 %)

Default unit: %

<11_PErr_RMSlow><12_PErr_RMSh>	Phase error RMS value for low and high EVM window position
	Range: 0 deg to 180 deg

Default unit: deg

<13\_PErrPeakLow><14\_PErrPeakHigh>Phase error peak value for low and high EVM window position  
Range: -180 deg to 180 deg (AVERage: 0 deg to 180 deg, SDEVIation: 0 deg to 90 deg)  
Default unit: deg

<15\_IQoffset> I/Q origin offset  
Range: -100 dBc to 0 dBc  
Default unit: dBc

<16\_FreqError> Carrier frequency error  
Range: -80000 Hz to 80000 Hz  
Default unit: Hz

<17\_TimingError> Transmit time error  
Range: -32000 Ts to 32000 Ts  
Default unit: Ts (basic LTE time unit)

<18\_TXpower> User equipment power  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

<19\_PeakPower> User equipment peak power  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

<20\_RBpower> RB power  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

<21\_EVM\_DMRSI><22\_EVM\_DMRSh>Error vector magnitude DMRS values for low and high EVM window position  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %

<23\_MErr\_DMRSI><24\_MErr\_DMRSh>Magnitude error DMRS values for low and high EVM window position  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %

<25\_PErr\_DMRS><26\_PErr\_DMRSh>Phase error DMRS values for low and high EVM window position  
Range: 0 deg to 180 deg  
Default unit: deg

<27\_GainImbal> Gain imbalance  
Range: -256 dB to 256 dB  
Default unit: dB

<28\_QuadError> Quadrature error  
Range: -180 deg to 180 deg  
Default unit: deg

<29\_EVM\_SRS> Error vector magnitude result for SRS signals  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %

**59) FETCh:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SEMask:AVERage?**

Return the current, average and standard deviation single value results of the spectrum emission measurement.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The ranges indicated below apply to all results except standard deviation results. The minimum for standard deviation results equals 0. The maximum equals the width of the indicated range divided by two. Exceptions are explicitly stated.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<OutOfTolerance>	Out of tolerance result, i.e. percentage of measurement intervals of the statistic count for spectrum emission measurements exceeding the specified spectrum emission mask limits. Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<OBW>	Occupied bandwidth Range: 0 MHz to 40 MHz Default unit: Hz
<TXpower>	Total TX power in the slot over all component carriers Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm

**60) INITiate:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation**

Starts, stops, or aborts the measurement:

- INITiate... starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.
- STOP... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "RDY" state.

Measurement results are kept. The resources remain allocated to the measurement.

- ABORT... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state.

All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released.

Use FETCh...STATe? to query the current measurement state.

**61) ROUTe:LTE:MEAS<i>:SCENario:SALone <RXConnector>, <RFConverter>**

Activates the standalone scenario and selects the RF input path for the measured RF signal.

For possible connector and converter values, see "Values for RF Path Selection".

Parameters:

<RXConnector>	RF connector for the input path
<RFConverter>	RX module for the input path

**62) TRIGger:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:DELay <Delay>**

Defines a time delaying the start of the measurement relative to the trigger event. This setting has no influence on free run measurements.

Parameters:

<Delay>	Range: -250E-6 s to 250E-6 s *RST: 0 s Default unit: s
---------	--

### 63) TRIGger:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODE <Mode>

Specifies the trigger mode for list mode measurements. For configuration of retrigger flags, see CONFigure:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SETup.

Parameters:

<Mode>	ONCE   SEGMENT  ONCE: A trigger event is only required to start the measurement. As a result, the entire range of segments to be measured is captured without additional trigger event. The retrigger flag of the first segment is evaluated. The other retrigger flags are ignored.  SEGMENT: The retrigger flag of each segment is evaluated. It defines whether the measurement waits for a trigger event before capturing the segment, or not.  *RST: ONCE
--------	--

### 64) TRIGger:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SLOPe <Slope>

Qualifies whether the trigger event is generated at the rising or at the falling edge of the trigger pulse (valid for external and power trigger sources).

Parameters:

<Slope>	REDGe   FEDGe  REDGe: Rising edge FEDGe: Falling edge  *RST: REDG
---------	--

### 65) TRIGger:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SOURce <Source>

Selects the source of the trigger events. Some values are always available in this firmware application. They are listed below. Depending on the installed options, additional values are available. A complete list of all supported values can be displayed using TRIGger:....:CATalog:SOURce?.

Parameters:

<Source>	'Free Run (Fast Sync)'  Free run with synchronization  'Free Run (No Sync)'  Free run without synchronization  'IF Power'  Power trigger (received RF power)  *RST: 'IF Power'
----------	--

**66) TRIGger:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:THreshold <TrigThreshold>**

Defines the trigger threshold for power trigger sources.

Parameters:

<TrigThreshold>	Range: -50 dB to 0 dB *RST: -20 dB Default unit: dB (full scale, i.e. relative to reference level minus external attenuation)
-----------------	---

**67) TRIGger:LTE:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TOUT <TriggerTimeOut>**

Selects the maximum time that the 5256C waits for a trigger event before it stops the measurement in remote control mode or indicates a trigger timeout in manual operation mode. This setting has no influence on "Free Run" measurements.

Parameters:

<TriggerTimeOut>	Range: 0.01 s to 167772.15 s *RST: 0.1 s Default unit: s
------------------	--

Additional parameters: OFF | ON (disables | enables the timeout)

## 6 CDMA 程控命令

### 6.1 General Measurement Settings

#### 6.1.1 Signal Routing

**1) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation <RFInputExtAtt>**

Defines an external attenuation (or gain, if the value is negative), to be applied to the RF input connector.

This command is only relevant for the standalone scenario. For the combined signal path scenario, use *CONFigure:CDMA:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation*.

Parameters:

<RFInputExtAtt>	Range: -50 dB to 90 dB *RST: 0 dB Default unit: dB
-----------------	--

Example: CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:RFSettings:EATTenuation 2

**2) ROUTe:CDMA:MEAS<i>:SCENario:SALone <RXConnector>, <RFCConverter>**

Activates the standalone scenario and selects the RF input path for the measured RF signal.

Parameters:

<RXConnector> RF connector for the input path

<RFConverter> RX module for the input path

**Example:** ROUTe:CDMA:MEAS:SCENario:SALone RA1, RX1

## 6.1.2 Analyzer Settings

### 1) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:RConfig <RConfig>

Selects the radio configuration which determines for **Example** the modulation type.

This command is only relevant for the standalone scenario.

#### Parameters:

<RConfig> R12Q | R36H | R3Q

**R12Q:** RC1 or 2 (O-QPSK)

**R36H:** RC3 to 6 (H-PSK)

**R3Q:** RC3 (QPSK)

\*RST: R36H

### 2) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:BCClass <BandClass>

Selects the Band Class (BC).

If the current center frequency (*CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:FREQuency*) is valid for this band class, the corresponding channel number (*CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:CHANnel*) is also calculated and set.

This command is only relevant for the standalone scenario. For the combined signal path scenario, use *CONFigure:CDMA:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:BCClass*.

#### Parameters:

<BandClass> USC | KCEL | NAPC | TACS | JTAC | KPCS | N45T | IM2K |  
NA7C | B18M | NA8S | PA4M | PA8M | IEXT | USPC | AWS |  
U25B | NA9C | PS7C | LO7C

USC: BC 0, US-Cellular

KCEL: BC 0, Korean Cellular

NAPC: BC 1, North American PCS

TACS: BC 2, TACS Band

JTAC: BC 3, JTACS Band

KPCS: BC 4, Korean PCS

N45T: BC 5, NMT-450

IM2K: BC 6, IMT-2000

NA7C: BC 7, Upper 700 MHz

B18M: BC 8, 1800 MHz Band

NA9C: BC 9, North American 900 MHz

NA8S: BC 10, Secondary 800 MHz

PA4M: BC 11, European 400 MHz PAMR

PA8M: BC 12, 800 MHz PAMR

IEXT: BC 13, IMT-2000 2.5 GHz Extension

USPC: BC 14, US PCS 1900 MHz

AWS:	BC 15, AWS Band
U25B:	BC 16, US 2.5 GHz Band
PS7C:	BC 18, Public Safety Band 700 MHz
LO7C:	BC 19, Lower 700 MHz
*RST:	USC

**Example:** CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:RFSettings:BCClass KCEL

### 3) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:ENPower <ExpNomPwr>

Sets the expected nominal power of the measured RF signal.

This command is only relevant for the standalone scenario.

**Parameters:**

<ExpNomPwr>	The range of the expected nominal power can be calculated as follows: Range (Expected Nominal Power) = Range (Input Power) + External Attenuation - User Margin The input power range is stated in the data sheet. *RST: 0 dBm Default unit: dBm
-------------	--

**Example:** CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:RFSettings:ENPower 7

### 4) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:FREQuency <Frequency>

Selects the center frequency of the RF analyzer.

If the center frequency is valid for the current band class the corresponding channel number is also calculated and set.

This command is only relevant for the standalone scenario.

**Parameters:**

<Frequency>	Range: 100E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz *RST: 833.49E+6 Hz Default unit: Hz
-------------	---

**Example:** CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:RFSettings:FREQuency 833.49E+6

### 5) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:UMARgin <UserMargin>

Sets the margin that the 5256C adds to the expected nominal power in order to determine its reference power. The reference power minus the external input attenuation must be within the power range of the selected input connector; refer to the data sheet.

**Parameters:**

<UserMargin>	Range: 0 dB to (55 dB + External Attenuation – Expected NominalPower) *RST: 0 dB Default unit: dB
--------------	---

**Example:** CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:RFSettings:UMARgin 5

## 6.2 Trigger Settings

### 1) TRIGger:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:CATalog:SOURce?

Lists all trigger source values that can be set using TRIGger:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SOURce.

**Return values:**

<TriggerList> Comma separated list of all supported values. Each value is represented as a string.

### 2) TRIGger:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SOURce <TriggerName>

Selects the source of the trigger events. Some values are always available in this firmware application. They are listed below. Depending on the installed options additional values may be available. A complete list of all supported values can be displayed using TRIGger:...:CATalog:SOURce?.

**Parameters:**

<TriggerName>	'Free Run':	Free Run (untriggered)
	'IF Power':	Power trigger (received RF power)
	'IF Auto Sync':	Power trigger auto synchronized
	*RST:	'Free Run'

**Example:** TRIGger:CDMA:MEAS: MEValuation :SOURce 'Free Run'

### 3) TRIGger:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TOUT <Time>

Selects the maximum time that the 5256C will wait for a trigger event before it stops the measurement in remote control mode or indicates a trigger timeout in manual operation mode. This setting has no influence on "Free Run" measurements.

**Parameters:**

<Time>	Range:	0 s to 83.88607E+3 s
	*RST:	1 s
	Default unit:	s
Additional values: OFF   ON (disables timeout   enables timeout using the previous/default values)		

**Example:** TRIGger:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:TOUT 1000

### 4) TRIGger:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:THreshold <Threshold>

Defines the trigger threshold for power trigger sources.

**Parameters:**

<Threshold>	Range:	-50 dB to 0 dB
	*RST:	-30 dB
	Default unit:	dB

**Example:** TRIGger:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:THreshold -30

## 6.3 Multi Evaluation Measurement Commands

### 6.3.1 Measurement Control and States

#### 1) INITiate:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation

**STOP:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation**

**ABORt:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation**

Starts, stops, or aborts the measurement:

**INITiate**... starts or restarts the measurement;

**STOP**... causes a running measurement to stop after the current evaluation period is terminated and valid results are available;

**ABORt**... causes a running measurement to stop immediately;

### 6.3.2 Enabling Results and Views

#### 1) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt:ACP <Enable>

**CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt:EVMagnitude <Enable>**

**CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt:POWer <Enable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi evaluation measurement. The mnemonic after "RESUlt" denotes the view type: Error Vector Magnitude, Magnitude Error, Phase Error, Adjacent Channel Power, Code Domain Power, Code Domain Error, Channel Power, Channel Phase Offset, Channel Time Offset, IQ, Power and Modulation Quality.

##### Parameters:

<Enable> OFF | ON

ON: Evaluate results and show view

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide view

\*RST: ACP, OBW, Power and Modulation Quality ON, all others OFF

#### 2) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt[:ALL] <EVM>,<MagnitudeError>,<PhaseError>, <ACP>, <CDP>, <CDE>, <Power>,<TXMeasurements>[, <ChPower>,<OBW>, <ChPhaseOffset>,<ChTimeOffset>, <IQ>]

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi evaluation measurement.

##### Parameters:

<EVM> OFF | ON

Error Vector Magnitude

ON: Evaluate results and show the view

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view

\*RST: OFF

<MagnitudeError> OFF | ON

Magnitude Error

	*RST: OFF
<PhaseError>	OFF   ON
	Phase Error
	*RST: OFF
<ACP>	OFF   ON
	Adjacent Channel Power
	*RST: ON
<CDP>	OFF   ON
	Code Domain Power
	*RST: OFF
<CDE>	OFF   ON
	Code Domain Error
	*RST: OFF
<Power>	OFF   ON
	Power
	*RST: ON
<TXMeasurements>	OFF   ON
	Modulation Quality
	*RST: ON
<ChPower>	OFF   ON
	Channel Power
	*RST: OFF
<OBW>	OFF   ON
	Occupied Bandwidth
	*RST: ON
<ChPhaseOffset>	OFF   ON
	Channel Phase Offset
	*RST: OFF
<ChTimeOffset>	OFF   ON
	Channel Time Offset
	*RST: OFF
<IQ>	OFF   ON
	IQ
	*RST: OFF

### 6.3.3 Measurement Parameters

#### 1) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:ACP:FOFFsets <FreqOffset0>, ..., <FreqOffset9>

Defines the frequency offsets to be used for ACP measurements. The offsets are defined relative to the analyzer frequency. Up to 10 offsets can be defined and enabled.

**Parameters:**

<FreqOffset0> ...	Range:	0 MHz to 4 MHz
<FreqOffset9>	*RST:	Offset 0 to 9 [MHz]: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
	Default unit:	MHz
	Additional parameters:	OFF   ON (disables the offset   enables the offset using the previous defined value)

**Example:** CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:ACP:FOFFsets 1,1.1,1.2,1.3,OFF,  
OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF

## 2) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MOEXception <MeasOnException>

Specifies whether measurement results that the 5256C identifies as faulty or inaccurate are rejected.

**Parameters:**

<MeasOnException>	OFF   ON
	ON: Results are never rejected
	OFF: Faulty results are rejected
	*RST: OFF

**Example:** CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:MOEXception ON

## 3) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:REPetition <Repetition>

Specifies the repetition mode of the measurement. The repetition mode specifies whether the measurement is stopped after a single-shot or repeated continuously. Use *CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:SCount* to determine the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

**Parameters:**

<Repetition>	SINGleshot   CONTinuous
	SINGleshot: Single-shot measurement
	CONTinuous: Continuous measurement
	*RST: SING

**Example:** CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:REPetition CONTinuous

## 4) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation <SCountMod>

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. Use *CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:REPetition SINGleshot / CONTinuous* to select either single-shot or continuous measurements.

**Parameters:**

<SCountMod>	Number of measurement intervals.
	Range: 1 to 1000
	*RST: 1

**Example:** CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation 20

## 5) CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum <SCountSpectrum>

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the

number of measurement intervals per single shot. Use  
*CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:REPetition SINGleshot / CONTinuous* to select either single-shot or continuous measurements.

**Parameters:**

<SCountSpectrum> Number of measurement intervals.  
Range: 1 to 1000  
\*RST: 1

## 6) **CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SFACtor <SpreadingFactor>**

Selects the spreading factor for the code domain power and code domain error measurements.

**Parameters:**

<SpreadingFactor> SF16 | SF32 | SF64  
SF16: spreading factor 16  
SF32: spreading factor 32  
SF64: spreading factor 64  
\*RST: SF32

**Example:** CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:SFACtor SF16

### 6.3.4 Limits (Code Domain)

#### 1) **CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIMit:CDP <LimitCDP>**

Defines an upper limit for the code domain power of inactive channels.

**Parameters:**

<LimitCDP> Range: - 70 dB to 0 dB  
\*RST: -23 dB  
Default unit: dB  
Additional Parameters: OFF | ON (disables the limit check | enables the limit check using the previous/default limit values)

**Example:** CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:LIMit:CDP -20

### 6.3.5 IQ Constellation Results (Traces)

#### 1) **FETCh:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:IQ:CURREnt?**

Returns the results in the I/Q constellation diagram. Every fourth value corresponds to a constellation point. The other values are located on the path between two constellation points.

**Return values:**

<Reliability> Reliability Indicator  
<I\_1> <Q\_1> ... 10240 pairs of normalized I and Q amplitudes, four values per  
<I\_10240> symbol period  
<Q\_10240> Range: -2.0 to 2.0

## 6.3.6 CDP and CDE Results (Traces)

### 1) CALCULATE:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:ISIGnal:AVERage?

### CALCULATE:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:QSIGnal:AVERage?

Returns the values of the code domain power (CDP) I-Signal and Q-Signal traces. The results of the current, average, maximum and minimum traces can be retrieved.

The values described below are returned by FETCH and READ commands. CALCULATE commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

#### Return values:

<Reliability>	Reliability Indicator
<CDPcode0> ...	The number of results corresponds to the selected spreading factor (CONFIGURE:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SFACtor). E.g. 16 results for SF16.
	Range: -70 dB to 0 dB
	Default unit: dB

### 2) FETCH:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:ISIGnal:AVERage?

### FETCH:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:QSIGnal:AVERage?

Returns the values of the code domain power (CDP) I-Signal and Q-Signal traces. The results of the current, average, maximum and minimum traces can be retrieved.

The values described below are returned by FETCH and READ commands. CALCULATE commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

#### Return values:

<Reliability>	Reliability Indicator
<CDPcode0>...	The number of results corresponds to the selected spreading factor (CONFIGURE:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SFACtor). E.g. 16 results for SF16.
	Range: -70 dB to 0 dB
	Default unit: dB

Example:   FETCH:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:ISIGnal: AVERage?

### 3) FETCH:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:ISIGnal:STATE?

### FETCH:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:QSIGnal:STATE?

Return the states of the code domain power (CDP) I-Signal and Q-Signal bar graphs.

#### Return values:

<Reliability>	Reliability Indicator
<CDPState0> ...	INVisible   ACTive   IACTive
<CDPState(SF-1)>	The number of results depends on the selected spreading factor: SF=16, 32, 64. INV: No channel available ACTive: Active code channel IACTive: Inactive code channel

### 6.3.7 ACP Results (Traces)

#### 1) **FETCh:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:ACP:AVERage?**

Returns the relative adjacent channel power measured at a series of frequencies. The frequencies are determined by the offset values defined via the command CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:ACP:FOFFsets. All defined offset values are considered (irrespective of their activation status). The current, average and maximum traces can be retrieved.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

##### **Return values:**

<1_Reliability>	Reliability Indicator
<2_PowOffsetM9>...	<PowOffsetMn>/<PowOffsetPn> refers to the average relative power at the carrier frequency minus/plus the frequency offset value number n.
<11_PowOffsetM0>	
<12_PowCarrier>	
<13_PowOffsetP0>...	Range: -100 dBc to 20 dBc
<22_PowOffsetP9>	Default unit: dBc

**Example:** FETCh:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:TRACe:ACP: AVERage:RELative?

### 6.3.8 Modulation Results (Single Values)

#### 1) **FETCh:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MODulation:AVERage?**

Return the current, average, minimum, maximum and standard deviation modulation single value results.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The ranges indicated below apply to all results except standard deviation results. The minimum for standard deviation results equals 0. The maximum equals the width of the indicated range divided by two. Exceptions are explicitly stated.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

##### **Return values:**

<1_Reliability>	Reliability Indicator
<2_EVMRMS>	Error vector magnitude RMS value Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<3_EVMPeak>	Error vector magnitude peak value Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<4_MErrRMS>	Magnitude error RMS value Range: 0 % to 100 %

	Default unit: %
<5_MErrPeak>	Magnitude error peak value
	Range: -100 % to 100 % (AVERage: 0% to 100 %, SDEViation:0 % to 50 %)
	Default unit: %
<6_PErrRMS>	Phase error RMS value
	Range: 0 deg to 180 deg
	Default unit: deg
<7_PErrPeak>	Phase error peak value
	Range: -180 deg to 180 deg (AVERage: 0 deg to 180 deg, SDEViation: 0 deg to 90 deg)
	Default unit: deg
<8_IQOffset>	I/Q origin offset
	Range: -100 dB to 0 dB
	Default unit: dB
<9_IQImbalance>	I/Q imbalance
	Range: -100 dB to 0 dB
	Default unit: dB
<10_CFreqError>	Carrier frequency error
	Range: -5000 Hz to 5000 Hz
	Default unit: Hz
<11_TransTimeErr>	Transmit time error
	Range: -100 µs to 100 µs
	Default unit: µs
<12_MSPow1M23>	Mobile station power, measured with a filter bandwidth of 1.23MHz
	Range: -100 dBm to 50 dBm
	Default unit: dBm
<13_MSPowWide>	Mobile station power, measured with a filter bandwidth of 8 MHz
	Range: -100 dBm to 50 dBm
	Default unit: dBm
<14_WavQuality>	Waveform quality
	Range: 0 to 1
<15_WavQualMaxP>	Waveform quality at maximum power
	Range: 0 to 1
<16_WavQualMinP>	Waveform quality at minimum power
	Range: 0 to 1
<17_OutOfTolCount>	Out of tolerance result, i.e. percentage of measurement intervals of the statistic count (CONFigure:CDMA:MEAS<i>:MEEvaluation:SCount:MODulation) exceeding the specified limits, see Limits (Power and Modulation).
	Range: 0 % to 100 %
	Default unit: %

## 7 WCDMA 程控命令

### 7.1 General Configuration

#### 7.1.1 I/O Port Configuration

#### 7.1.2 Analysis Setting

##### 1) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:ENPower <ExpNomPower>

Sets the expected nominal power of the measured RF signal.

For the combined signal path scenario, use:

- CONFigure:WCDMa:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:ENPMode
- CONFigure:WCDMa:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:ENPower

Parameters:

<ExpNomPower>The range of the expected nominal power can be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Range (Expected Nominal Power)} = \text{Range (Input Power)} + \text{External Attenuation}$$

- User Margin

The input power range is stated in the data sheet.

\*RST: 0 dBm

Default unit: dBm

Example: CONFigure:WCDMA:MEAS:RFSettings:ENPower 7

##### 2) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:UMARgin <UserMargin>

Sets the margin that the 5256C adds to the expected nominal power to determine its reference power. The reference power minus the external input attenuation must be within the power range of the selected input connector; refer to the data sheet.

For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:WCDMa:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:MARGin.

Parameters:

<UserMargin>Range: 0 dB to (55 dB + external attenuation - expected nominal power)

\*RST: 0 dB

Default unit: dB

Example: CONFigure:WCDMA:MEAS:RFSettings:UMARgin 5

## 7.2 Multi-Field Measurement Configuration

### 7.2.1 Measurement Control And State

#### 1) ABORt:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation

Starts, stops, or aborts the measurement:

- INITiate... starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.
  - STOP... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "RDY" state.
- Measurement results are kept. The resources remain allocated to the measurement.

- ABORt... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state.  
All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released.

Use FETCh...STATe? to query the current measurement state.

Example: ABORt:WCDMa:MEASUREMENT:MEValuation

## 2) FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:STATe?

Queries the main measurement state. Use FETCh:....:STATe:ALL? to query the measurement state including the substates. Use INITiate..., STOP..., ABORT...to change the measurement state.

Return values:

<State>OFF | RUN | RDY

OFF: measurement switched off, no resources allocated, no results available (when entered after ABORT...)

RUN: measurement running (after INITiate..., READ...), synchronization pending or adjusted, resources active or queued

RDY: measurement has been terminated, valid results are available

\*RST:OFF

Example: FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:STATe?

## 3) INITiate:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation

Starts, stops, or aborts the measurement:

- INITiate... starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.
- STOP... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "RDY" state.  
Measurement results are kept. The resources remain allocated to the measurement.
- ABORt... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state.  
All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released.

Use FETCh...STATe? to query the current measurement state.

Example: INITiate:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation

### 7.2.2 Enabling Result And Views

#### 1) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt:ACLR <EnableACLR>

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the adjacent channel leakage power ratio view in the multi-evaluation measurement.

Parameters:

<EnableACLR>OFF | ON

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view

ON: Evaluate results and show the view

\*RST:ON

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:RESUlt:ACLR ON

#### 2) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt[:ALL] <EnableEVM>, <EnableMagError>, <EnablePhaseErr>, <EnableACLR>, <EnableEMask>, <EnableCDmonitor>, <EnableCDP>, <EnableCDE>, <EnableEVMchip>, <EnableMErrChip>, <EnablePhErrChip>, <EnableUEpower>, <EnableFreqError>, <EnablePhaseDisc>, <EnablePowSteps>, <EnableBER>[, <EnableIQ>, <EnableRCDE>]

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi-evaluation measurement. This command combines all other CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult... commands.

Parameters:

<EnableEVM>	OFF   ON Error vector magnitude OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view ON: Evaluate results and show the view *RST:ON
<EnableMagError>	OFF   ON Magnitude error *RST:OFF
<EnablePhaseErr>	OFF   ON Phase error *RST:OFF
<EnableACLR>	OFF   ON Adjacent channel leakage power ratio *RST:ON
<EnableEMask>	OFF   ON Spectrum emission mask *RST:ON
<EnableCDmonitor>	OFF   ON Code domain monitor *RST:ON
<EnableCDP>	OFF   ON Code domain power *RST:ON
<EnableCDE>	OFF   ON Code domain error *RST:OFF
<EnableEVMchip>	OFF   ON EVM vs. chip *RST:ON
<EnableMErrChip>	OFF   ON Magnitude error vs. chip *RST:OFF
<EnablePhErrChip>	OFF   ON Phase error vs. chip *RST:OFF
<EnableUEpower>	OFF   ON UE power *RST:ON
<EnableFreqError>	OFF   ON

Frequency error  
\*RST:ON

<EnablePhaseDisc> OFF | ON  
Phase discontinuity  
\*RST:OFF

<EnablePowSteps> OFF | ON  
Power steps  
\*RST:ON

<EnableBER> OFF | ON  
Bit error rate  
\*RST:OFF

<EnableIQ> OFF | ON  
I/Q constellation diagram  
\*RST:OFF

<EnableRCDE> OFF | ON  
Relative CDE  
\*RST:OFF

Example:CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:RES:ALL  
ON,ON

### 3) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:BER <EnableBER>

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the bit error rate view in the multi-evaluation measurement.

Parameters:

<EnableBER>OFF | ON  
OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:RESult:BER OFF

### 4) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:IQ <EnableIQ>

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the I/Q constellation diagram view in the multi-evaluation measurement.

Parameters:

<EnableIQ>OFF | ON  
OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:RESult:IQ OFF

### 5) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:UEPower <EnableUEpower>

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the UE power view in the multi-evaluation measurement.

Parameters:

<EnableUEpower>OFF | ON  
OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:ON

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:UEPower ON.

### 7.2.3 Measurement Parameters

#### 1) **CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MOEXception <MeasOnException>**

Specifies whether measurement results that the 5256C identifies as faulty or inaccurate are rejected.

Parameters:

<MeasOnException>OFF | ON

OFF: Faulty results are rejected.

ON: Results are never rejected.

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:MOEXception ON

#### 2) **CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MSCount <SlotCount>**

Selects the total number of measured slots.

Parameters:

<SlotCount>Range: 1 slot to 120 slots

\*RST: 1 slot

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:MSCount 30

#### 3) **CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:PSlot <SlotNumber>**

Selects the slot where the 5256C calculates the results of single slot measurements: ACLR, emission mask, EVM vs. chip, CD monitor. The number of the preselected slot must be smaller than the number of measured slots (CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MSCount).

Parameters:

<SlotNumber>Range: 0 to 119

\*RST: 0

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:PSlot 3

#### 4) **CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:REPetition <Repetition>**

Specifies the repetition mode of the measurement. The repetition mode specifies whether the measurement is stopped after a single shot or repeated continuously. Use CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:SCount to determine the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

Parameters:

<Repetition>SINGleshot | CONTinuous

SINGleshot: Single-shot measurement

CONTinuous: Continuous measurement

\*RST:SING

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:REPetition CONTinuous

#### 5) **CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:PRACH:MPRamble <Preambles>**

Specifies the number of preambles to be measured.

Parameters:

<Preambles>Range: 1 to 5

\*RST: 5

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:PRACH:MPRamble 5

## 7.2.4 Modulation Measurement Setting

### 1) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:DSFactor:MODulation <SpreadingFactor>

Selects the spreading factor for the displayed code domain monitor results.

Parameters:

<SpreadingFactor>SF4 | SF8 | SF16 | SF32 | SF64 | SF128 | SF256  
                  Spreading factor 4 to 256  
                  \*RST:SF4

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:DSFactor:MODulation SF16

### 2) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation <StatisticCount>

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. Use CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:REpetition SINGleshot | CONTinuous to select either single-shot or continuous measurements.

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>Number of measurement intervals  
                  Range: 1 to 1000  
                  \*RST: 10

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation 20

## 7.2.5 Spectrum Measurement Setting

### 1) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum <StatisticCount>

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. Use CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:REpetition SINGleshot | CONTinuous to select either single-shot or continuous measurements.

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>Number of measurement intervals  
                  Range: 1 to 1000  
                  \*RST: 10

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum 30

## 7.2.6 Power Measurement Setting

## 7.2.7 Receiver Test Configuration

## 7.2.8 List Mode Setting

### 1) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST <Enable>

Enables or disables the list mode.

Parameters:

<Enable>OFF | ON

OFF: Disable list mode

ON: Enable list mode

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST ON

## 2) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:COUNt <Segments>

Defines the number of segments in the entire measurement interval, including active and inactive segments.

Parameters:

<Segments>Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 10

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:COUNt 2

## 3) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:EOFFset <Offset>

Defines the evaluation offset. The specified number of slots at the beginning of each segment is excluded from the evaluation.

Set the trigger delay to 0 when using an evaluation offset

Parameters:

<Offset>Range: 0 slots to 1024 slots

\*RST: 0 slots

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:EOFFset 0

## 4) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<no>:CDPower

<ModStatistics>, <EnableCDP>, <EnableCDE>[, <EnablePCDE>]

Defines the statistical length for the AVERage, MINimum, MAXimum and SDEViation calculation and enables the calculation of the different code domain results in segment no. <no>

The statistical length for CDP, CDE, PCDE and modulation results is identical

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

The segment number must not exceed the total number of segments measured

Parameters:

<ModStatistics>The statistical length is limited by the length of the segment

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 10

<EnableCDP> OFF | ON

OFF: Disable measurement

ON: Enable measurement of code domain power

\*RST:OFF

<EnableCDE> OFF | ON

Disable or enable measurement of code domain error

\*RST:OFF

<EnablePCDE> OFF | ON

Disable or enable measurement of peak code domain error

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT1:CDPower 20,ON,ON,ON

## 5) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<no>:MODulation

**<ModStatistics>, <EnableUEpower>, <EnableEVM>, <EnableMagError>, <EnablePhaseErr>, <EnableFreqError>, <EnableIQ>**

Defines the statistical length for the AVERage, MAXimum, and SDEVIation calculation and enables the calculation of the different modulation results in segment no. <no>

The statistical length for CDP, CDE and modulation results is identical

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

The segment number must not exceed the total number of segments measured

Parameters:

**<ModStatistics>** The statistical length is limited by the length of the segment

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 10

**<EnableUEpower>** OFF | ON

OFF: Disable measurement

ON: Enable measurement of UE power

\*RST:OFF

**<EnableEVM>** OFF | ON

Disable or enable measurement of EVM

\*RST:OFF

**<EnableMagError>** OFF | ON

Disable or enable measurement of magnitude error

\*RST:OFF

**<EnablePhaseErr>** OFF | ON

Disable or enable measurement of phase error

\*RST:OFF

**<EnableFreqError>** OFF | ON

Disable or enable measurement of frequency error

\*RST:OFF

**<EnableIQ>** OFF | ON

Disable or enable measurement of I/Q origin offset and imbalance

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT2:MODulation

20,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON

## 6) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SETup

**<SegmentLength>, <Level>, <Frequency>[, <Retrigger>]**

Defines the length and analyzer settings of a selected segment. In general, this command must be sent for all segments measured.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

The segment number must not exceed the total number of segments measured

Parameters:

**<SegmentLength>** Number of measured timeslots in the segment.

The sum of the length of all active segments must not exceed 6000. Ignoring this limit results in NCAPs for the remaining slots. The statistical length for result calculation covers at most the first 1000 slots of a segment.

The sum of the length of all segments (active plus inactive) must not exceed 12000. "Inactive" means that no measurement at all is enabled for the segment.

Range: 1 to 12000

\*RST: 1

Default unit: slot

<Level> Expected nominal power in the segment. The range of the expected nominal power can be calculated as follows:

Range (Expected Nominal Power) = Range (Input Power) + External Attenuation - User Margin

The input power range is stated in the data sheet.

\*RST: 0 dBm

Default unit: dBm

<Frequency> Range: 100E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz

\*RST: 1.9226E+9 Hz

Default unit: Hz

<Retrigger> OFF | ON | IFPower | IFPSync

Specifies whether a trigger event is required for the segment or not. The setting is ignored for the first segment of a measurement and for trigger mode ONCE

OFF: measure the segment without retrigger

ON: trigger event required, trigger source configured via TRIGger:WCDMA:

MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SOURce

IFPower: trigger event required, "IF Power" trigger

IFPSync: trigger event required, "IF Power (Sync)" trigger

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WCDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT2:SETUp 20, -10, 19.42E+8, OFF

## 7) CONFigure:WCDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SPECtrum

<SpecStatistics>, <EnableACLR>, <EnableEMask>, <EnableOBW>

Defines the statistical length for the AVERage and MAXimum calculation and enables the calculation of the different spectrum results in segment no. <no>.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

The segment number must not exceed the total number of segments measured

Parameters:

<SpecStatistics>The statistical length is limited by the length of the segment

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 10

<EnableACLR> OFF | ON

OFF: Disable measurement

ON: Enable measurement of ACLR

\*RST:OFF

<EnableEMask> OFF | ON

Disable or enable measurement of spectrum emission mask

\*RST:OFF

<EnableOBW> OFF | ON

Disable or enable measurement of occupied bandwidth

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT2:SPECtrum 20,ON,ON,ON

**8) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:  
UEPower <EnableUEpower>**

Enables the calculation of the current UE power vs. slot results in segment no. <no>

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

The segment number must not exceed the total number of segments measured

Parameters:

<EnableUEpower>OFF | ON

OFF: Disable measurement

ON: Enable measurement of UE power

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT1:UEPower ON

**9) TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODE <Mode>**

Specifies the trigger mode for list mode measurements. For configuration of retrigger flags, see [CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SETup](#).

Parameters:

<Mode>ONCE | SEGMENT

ONCE: A trigger event is only required to start the measurement. As a result, the entire range of segments to be measured is captured without additional trigger event. The retrigger flags of the segments are ignored.

SEGMENT: The retrigger flag of each segment is evaluated. It defines whether the measurement waits for a trigger event before capturing the segment, or not.

\*RST:ONCE

Example: TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:MODE ONCE

## 7.2.9 Trigger Setting

**1) TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:DELay <Delay>**

Defines a time delaying the start of the measurement relative to the trigger event. A delay is useful if the trigger event and the uplink DPCH slot border are not synchronous. A measurement starts always at an uplink DPCH slot border. Triggering a measurement at another time can yield a synchronization error.

For internal trigger sources aligned to the downlink DPCH, an additional delay of 1024 chips is automatically applied. It corresponds to the assumed delay between downlink and uplink slot. This setting has no influence on free run measurements.

Parameters:

<Delay>Range: -666.7E-6 s to 0.24 s

\*RST: 0 s

Default unit: s

Example: TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:DELay 0.001

**2) TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SOURce <Source>**

Selects the source of the trigger events. Some values are always available in this firmware application. They are listed below. Depending on the installed options, additional values are available. A complete list of all supported values can be displayed using TRIGger:...:CATalog:SOURce?.

Parameters:

<Source>'Free Run (Standard)': Free run (standard synchronization)  
'Free Run (Fast Sync)': Free run (fast synchronization)  
'IF Power': Power trigger (normal synchronization)  
'IF Power (Sync)': Power trigger (extended synchronization)  
\*RST:'Free Run (Standard)'

Example: TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:SOURce 'IF Power'

### 3) TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:THreshold <Level>

Defines the trigger threshold for power trigger sources.

Parameters:

<Level>Range: -47 dB to 0 dB  
\*RST: -26 dB  
Default unit: dB (full scale, i.e. relative to reference level minus external attenuation)

Example: TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:THreshold -30

### 4) TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TOUT <TimeOut>

Selects the maximum time that the 5256C waits for a trigger event before it stops the measurement in remote control mode or indicates a trigger timeout in manual operation mode. This setting has no influence on "Free Run" measurements.

Parameters:

<TimeOut>Range: 0.01 s to 10 s  
\*RST: 2 s  
Default unit: s  
Additional OFF | ON disables/enables the timeout

Example: TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:TOUT 1

### 5) TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:PRACH:THreshold <Level>

Defines the trigger threshold for power trigger sources.

Parameters:

<Level>Range: -47 dB to 0 dB  
\*RST: -26 dB  
Default unit: dB (full scale, i.e. relative to reference level minus external attenuation)

Example: TRIGger:WCDMa:MEAS:PRACH:THreshold -30

## 7.2.10 Querying Measurement Result

### 1) FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:BER?

Returns the bit error rate and the block error ratio.

<BER> Percentage of received data bits that were erroneous  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %

<BLER>Percentage of received transport data blocks containing at least one erroneous bit

Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %

Example: FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:BER?

## 2) FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:CDPower:AVERage?

Return the RMS CDP vs. slot results in list mode.

The values listed below in curly brackets {} are returned for the segments  $\{\dots\}_{\text{seg } 1}$ ,  $\{\dots\}_{\text{seg } 2}$ , ...,  $\{\dots\}_{\text{seg } n}$ , with n determined by CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:COUNt.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1_Relability>	In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
{<2_ReturnCode>}	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_DPCCH>	RMS CDP values for the indicated channels
<4_DPDCH>	Range: -100 dB to 0 dB (SDEviation 0 dB to 50 dB)
<5_HSDPCCH>	Default unit: dB
<6_EDPCCH>	
<7_EDPDCH1>	
<8_EDPDCH2>	
<9_EDPDCH3>	
<10_EDPDCH4>}	

Example: FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:CDPower:AVERage?

## 3) FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:AVERage?

Return modulation single value results in list mode.

The values listed below in curly brackets {} are returned for the segments  $\{\dots\}_{\text{seg } 1}$ ,  $\{\dots\}_{\text{seg } 2}$ , ...,  $\{\dots\}_{\text{seg } n}$ , with n determined by CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:COUNt.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
{<2_ReturnCode>}	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_EVMrms>	Error vector magnitude RMS and peak value
<4_EVMPeak>	Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<5_MagErrorRMS>	Magnitude error RMS value Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<6_MagErrorPeak>	Magnitude error peak value Range: -100 % to 100 % (AVERage: 0% to 100 %, SDEviation: 0 % to 50 %) Default unit: %

<7_PhErrorRMS>	Phase error RMS value Range: 0 deg to 180 deg Default unit: deg
<8_PhErrorPeak>	Phase error peak value Range: -180 deg to 180 deg (AVERage: 0 deg to 180 deg, SDEViation: 0 deg to 90 deg Default unit: deg
<9_IQoffset>	I/Q origin offset Range: -100 dB to 0 dB Default unit: dB
<10_IQimbalance>	I/Q imbalance Range: -100 dB to 0 dB Default unit: dB
<11_CarrierFreqErr>	Carrier frequency error Range: -60000 Hz to 60000 Hz Default unit: Hz
<12_TransTimeErr>	Transmit time error (for future use) Range: -250 chips to 250 chips Default unit: chips
<13_UEpowers>	User equipment power Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm

Example: FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:AVERage?

#### 4) **FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:PCDE:CURRent?**

Return the peak code domain error (PCDE) results in list mode.

The values listed below in curly brackets {} are returned for the segments {...}seg<sub>1</sub>, {...}seg<sub>2</sub>, ..., {...}seg<sub>n</sub>, with n determined by CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:COUNT.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
{<2_ReturnCode>}	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_PCDERerror>	Peak code domain error Range: -100 dB to 0 dB Default unit: dB
<4_PCDE_Phase>	IPHase   QPHase Phase where the peak code domain error was measured IPHase: I-Signal QPHase: Q-Signal
<5_PCDER_CodeNo>	Code number for which the PCDE was measured

Range: 0 to 255

Example: FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:PCDE:CURRent?

### 5) **FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<no>:MODulation:AVERage?**

Returns modulation single value results for segment <no> in list mode.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.

<2\_ReturnCode> Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.

<3\_EVMrms> Error vector magnitude RMS and peak value

<4\_EVMpeak> Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

<5\_MagErrorRMS> Magnitude error RMS value

Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

<6\_MagErrorPeak> Magnitude error peak value

Range: -100 % to 100 % (AVERage: 0% to 100 %, SDEViation: 0 % to 50 %)

Default unit: %

<7\_PhErrorRMS> Phase error RMS value

Range: 0 deg to 180 deg

Default unit: deg

<8\_PhErrorPeak> Phase error peak value

Range: -180 deg to 180 deg (AVERage: 0 deg to 180 deg, SDEViation: 0 deg to 90 deg)

Default unit: deg

<9\_IQoffset> I/Q origin offset

Range: -100 dB to 0 dB

Default unit: dB

<10\_IQimbalance> I/Q imbalance

Range: -100 dB to 0 dB

Default unit: dB

<11\_CarrFreqErr> Carrier frequency error

Range: -60000 Hz to 60000 Hz

Default unit: Hz

<12\_TransTimeErr> Transmit time error (for future use)

Range: -250 chips to 250 chips

Default unit: chips

<13\_UE Power> User equipment power  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

Example: FETCh:WCDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:MODulation:AVERage?

## 6) **FETCh:WCDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:PCDE:MAXimum?**

Returns the peak code domain error (PCDE) results for segment <no> in list mode.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Return values:

<Reliability> In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.

<ReturnCode> Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.

<PCDError> Peak code domain error  
Range: -100 dB to 0 dB  
Default unit: dB

<PCDE\_Phase> IPHase | QPHase  
Phase where the peak code domain error was measured  
IPHase: I-Signal  
QPHase: Q-Signal

<PCDE\_CodeNo> Code number for which the PCDE was measured  
Range: 0 to 255

Example: FETCh:WCDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT:PCDE:MAXimum?

## 7) **FETCh:WCDMA:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SPECtrum:AVERage? [<ACLRMode>]**

Returns the ACLR power and spectrum emission single value results for segment <no> in list mode.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Suffix:

<no> 1..1000

Query parameters:

<ACLRMode> ABSolute | RELative  
ABSolute: ACLR power displayed in dBm as absolute value  
RELative: ACLR power displayed in dB relative to carrier power

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.

<2\_ReturnCode> Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.

<3\_CarrierPower> Power at the nominal carrier UL frequency  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm

	Default unit: dBm
<4_ACLRminus2>	Power of the adjacent channels ( $\pm 1^{\text{st}}$ adjacent channels at $\pm 5$ MHz from the UL frequency, $\pm 2^{\text{nd}}$ adjacent channels at $\pm 10$ MHz from the UL frequency) Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<5_ACLRminus1>	
<6_ACLRplus1>	
<7_ACLRplus2>	
<8_OBW>	Occupied bandwidth Range: 0 MHz to 10 MHz Default unit: Hz
<9_MarginAB>	Limit line margin values in the 8 emission mask areas. A positive result indicates that the trace is located above the limit line, i.e. the limit is exceeded.
<10_MarginBC>	Range: -100 dB to 90 dB
<11_MarginCD>	Default unit: dB
<12_MarginEF>	
<13_MarginFE>	
<14_MarginDC>	
<15_MarginCB>	
<16_MarginBA>	
<17_UEpowers>	User equipment power Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<18_MarginHAD>	Limit line margin values for limit line H. A positive result indicates that the trace is located above the limit line, i.e. the limit is exceeded.
<19_MarginHDA>	Range: -130 dB to 130 dB Default unit: dB

Example: FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT:SPECtrum:AVERage?

## 8) FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SPECtrum:AVERage? [<ACLRMode>]

Returns the ACLR power and spectrum emission single value results in list mode.

The values listed below in curly brackets {} are returned for the segments  $\{\dots\}_{\text{seg } 1}$ ,  $\{\dots\}_{\text{seg } 2}$ , ...,  $\{\dots\}_{\text{seg } n}$ , with n determined by CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:COUNt.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Query parameters:

<ACLRMode>	ABSolute   RELative ABSolute: ACLR power displayed in dBm as absolute value RELative: ACLR power displayed in dB relative to carrier power
------------	--

Return values:

<1_Relability>	In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
{<2_ReturnCode>}	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_CarrierPower>	Power at the nominal carrier frequency in uplink Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<4_ACLRminus2>	Power of the adjacent channels ( $\pm 1^{\text{st}}$ adjacent channels at $\pm 5$ MHz from the UL frequency, $\pm 2^{\text{nd}}$ adjacent channels at $\pm 10$ MHz from the UL frequency)
<5_ACLRminus1>	Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm
<6_ACLRplus1>	Default unit: dBm
<7_ACLRplus2>	
<8_OBW>	Occupied bandwidth Range: 0 MHz to 10 MHz Default unit: Hz
<9_MarginAB>	Limit line margin values in the 8 emission mask areas. A positive result indicates that the trace is located above the limit line, i.e. the limit is exceeded.
<10_MarginBC>	Range: -100 dB to 90 dB
<11_MarginCD>	Default unit: dB
<12_MarginEF>	
<13_MarginFE>	
<14_MarginDC>	
<15_MarginCB>	
<16_MarginBA>	
<17_UEpower>	User equipment power Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<18_MarginHAD>	Limit line margin values for limit line H. A positive result indicates that the trace is located above the limit line, i.e. the limit is exceeded.
<19_MarginHDA>}	Range: -130 dB to 130 dB Default unit: dB
Example: FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SPECTrum:AVERage?	
<b>9) FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS&lt;i&gt;:MEValuation:LIST:UEPower:CURRent?</b>	
Returns the UE power vs. slot results in list mode.	
Return values:	
<Reliability>	In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.

{<UEpower\_1> ...User equipment power, one value per slot. The list contains results for all active segments (segments for which any measurement has been enabled).

If another measurement has been enabled for a segment, but the UE power vs. slot measurement is disabled, NCAPs are returned for that segment.

Example: segment 1 with 10 slots active, segment 2 with 50 slots inactive, segment 3 with 12 slots active. 22 power results are returned.

Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm

Default unit: dBm

Example: FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:UEPower:CURRent?

#### 10) **FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:IQ:CURRent?**

Returns the results in the I/Q constellation diagram. Every fourth value corresponds to a constellation point. The other values are located on the path between two constellation points.

Return values:

<Reliability>

<I\_1> <Q\_1> ... <I\_10240>10240 pairs of normalized I and Q amplitudes, four values per symbol period

Range: -2.0 to 2.0

Example: FETCh:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:TRACe:IQ:CURRent?

### 7.2.11 Signal Routing

#### 1) **CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation <RFInputExtAtt>**

Defines an external attenuation (or gain, if the value is negative), to be applied to the RF input connector.

For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:WCDMA:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:CARRier<c>:EATTenuation:INPUT.

Parameters:

<RFInputExtAtt>Range: -50 dB to 90 dB  
\*RST: 0 dB

Default unit: dB

Example: CONFigure:WCDMA:MEAS:RFSettings:EATTenuation 2

#### 2) **ROUTe:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:SCENario:SALone <RXConnector>, <RFConverter>**

Activates the standalone scenario and selects the RF input path for the measured RF signal.

Parameters:

<RXConnector>RF connector for the input path

<RFConverter> RX module for the input path

Example: ROUTe:WCDMa:MEAS:SCENario:SALone RF1C, RX1

### 7.2.12 BER Configuration

#### 1) **CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:BER <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. Use CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:REPetition SINGleshot | CONTinuous to select either single-shot or continuous measurements.

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>Number of transport blocks

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 100

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:BER 30

### 7.2.13 Terminal Setting

#### 1) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:UESignal:DPDCh <DPDCH>

Defines whether the UL DPDCH contains a DPDCH.

For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:WCDMA:SIGN<i>:DL:LEVel:DPCH.

Parameters:

<DPDCH>OFF | ON

OFF: DPCCH only

ON: DPCCH plus DPDCH

\*RST:ON

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:UESignal:DPDCh ON

#### 2) CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS<i>:UESignal:ULConfig <ULConfiguration>

Selects the uplink signal configuration.

Parameters:

<ULConfiguration>QPSK | WCDMa | HSDPa | HSUPa | HSPA | HSPLus | DCHS | HDUPlus | DDUPlus | DHDU | 3CHS | 3DUPlus | 3HDU | 4CHS | 4DUPlus | 4HDU

QPSK: QPSK signal

WCDMA: WCDMA R99 signal

HSDPa: signal with HSDPA-related channels

HSUPa: signal with HSUPA channels

HSPA: HSDPA related and HSUPA channels

HSPLus: HSDPA+ related channels

HDUPlus: HSDPA+ related and HSUPA channels

DHDS: dual carrier HSDPA+ and dual carrier HSUPA active

The following values cannot be set, but can be returned while the combined signal path scenario is active:

DCHS: dual carrier HSDPA+ active

DDUPlus: dual carrier HSDPA+ and HSUPA active

3CHS: three carrier HSDPA+ active

3DUPlus: three carrier HSDPA+ and HSUPA active

3HDU: three carrier HSDPA+ and dual carrier HSUPA active

4CHS: four carrier HSDPA+ active

4DUPlus: four carrier HSDPA+ and HSUPA active

4HDU: four carrier HSDPA+ and dual carrier HSUPA active

\*RST:WCDM

Example: CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:UESignal:ULConfig HSUPa

## 8 GSM 程控命令

### 8.1 General Configuration

#### 8.1.1 General Measurement Settings

##### 1) ROUTe:GSM:MEAS<i>:SCENario:SALone <RXConnector>, <RFConverter>

Activates the standalone scenario and selects the RF input path for the measured RF signal.

For possible connector and converter values, see "Values for RF Path Selection".

Parameters:

<RXConnector>

RF connector for the input path

<RFConverter>

RX module for the input path

##### 2) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:BAND <Band>

Selects the GSM frequency band.

For the combined signal path scenario, use:

•CONFigure:GSM:SIGN<i>:BAND:BCCH

•SENSe:GSM:SIGN<i>:BAND:TCH?

Parameters:

<Band> G04 | G085 | G09 | G18 | G19 | GG08

G04: GSM400

G085: GSM850

G09: GSM900

G18: GSM1800

G19: GSM1900

GG08: GSMGT800

\*RST: G09

##### 3) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:FREQuency <Frequency>

The supported frequency range depends on the instrument model and the available options. The supported range can be smaller than stated here. Refer to the preface of your model-specific base unit manual.

Parameters:

<Frequency> Range: 70E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz

\*RST: 903E+6 Hz

### 8.1.2 Multi-Evaluation Measurement Commands

#### 1) ABORt:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation

Starts, stops, or aborts the measurement:

- INITiate... starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.
- STOP... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "RDY" state. Measurement results are kept. The resources remain allocated to the measurement.
- ABORt... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state. All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released.

Use FETCh...STATe? to query the current measurement state.

See also: "Measurement Control"

#### 2) CALCulate:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:PVTIme:AVERage? [<SegmentStart>, <SegmentCount>]

Returns the power vs. time results in list mode. By default results are returned for all measured segments. Use the optional parameters to query only a subset.

The values listed below in curly brackets {} are returned for each measured segment: {...}seg 1, {...}seg 2, ..., {...}seg n. The position of measured segments within the range of configured segments and their number n is determined by CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:LRANGE.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first six values ("Reliability" to "Out of Tolerance" result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Query parameters:

<SegmentStart>	First segment to be returned
<SegmentCount>	Number of segments to be returned
	Return values:
<1_Reliability>	Reliability Indicator"
{<2_SegReliability>}	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_StatistExpired>	Number of measured steps
	Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)
<4_BurstType>	GMSK   EPSK   ACCess   Q16   OFF
	Detected burst type of the last measured burst
	GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated
	EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated
	ACCess: Access burst
	Q16: Normal burst, 16-QAM-modulated
	OFF: Inactive slot
<5_SlotStatistic>	ON   OFF
	ON: Averaging over different burst type
	OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range

<6_OutOfTolerance>	Percentage of measured bursts with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<7_AverBurstPow>	Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm

### 3) CALCulate:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SMODulation?

Returns the spectrum due to modulation results for segment <no> in list mode. The result is averaged over the statistical length.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first six values ("Reliability" to "Out of Tolerance" result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no>	1..512 Relative number within the range of measured segments
------	---

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator" In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
-----------------	--

<2_SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
--------------------	--

<3_StatistExpired>	Number of measured steps Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)
--------------------	--

<4_BurstType>	GMSK   EPSK   ACCess   Q16   OFF Detected burst type of the last measured burst
---------------	--

GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated

EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated

ACCess: Access burst

Q16: Normal burst, 16-QAM-modulated

OFF: Inactive slot

ON | OFF

ON: Averaging over different burst type

OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range

<6_OutOfTolerance>	Percentage of measured bursts with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
--------------------	---

<7_CarrierPower>	Measured carrier output power (reference power) Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm
------------------	--

<8_PowOffsetM19> ... <27_PowOffsetM0> <28_PowCarrier> <29_PowOffsetP0> ... <48_PowOffsetP19>	Default unit: dBm <PowOffset M/P n> refers to the average burst power at the carrier frequency minus/plus the frequency offset value number n. Range: -100 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB
--	---

#### 4) CALCulate:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEEvaluation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SSWitching?

Returns the spectrum due to switching results for segment <no> in list mode. The result corresponds to the maximum over the statistical length (peak hold mode).

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first six values ("Reliability" to "Out of Tolerance" result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no>	1..512 Relative number within the range of measured segments
------	---

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator" In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
<2_SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_StatistExpired>	Number of measured steps Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)
<4_BurstType>	GMSK   EPSK   ACCess   Q16   OFF Detected burst type of the last measured burst GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated ACCess: Access burst Q16: Normal burst, 16-QAM-modulated OFF: Inactive slot
<5_SlotStatistic>	ON   OFF ON: Averaging over different burst type OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range
<6_OutOfTolerance>	Percentage of measured bursts with failed limit check

	Range: 0 % to 100 %
	Default unit: %
<7_CarrierPower>	Measured carrier output power (reference power)
	Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm
	Default unit: dBm
<8_PowOffsetM19> ...	
<27_PowOffsetM0>	
<28_PowCarrier>	
<29_PowOffsetP0> ...	
<48_PowOffsetP19>	<PowOffset M/P n> refers to the average burst power at the carrier frequency minus/plus the frequency offset value number n. Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm

## 5) CALCulate:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:PVTime[:ALL]?

Returns burst power values for slot 0 to slot 7. In addition to the current value statistical values are returned (average, minimum and maximum). The relative number of bursts out of tolerance is also returned.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<2_BurstsOutTol>	Percentage of measurement intervals / bursts of the statistic count (CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:PVTime) exceeding the specified limits, see "Limits (Power vs. Time)" Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<3_AvgPow0> ... <10_AvgPow7>	"Average" burst power values for slot 0 to slot 7 Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<11_CurPow0> ... <18_CurPow7>	"Current" burst power values for slot 0 to slot 7 Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<19_MaxPow0> ... <26_MaxPow7>	"Maximum" burst power values for slot 0 to slot 7 Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<27_MinPow0> ... <34_MinPow7>	"Minimum" burst power values for slot 0 to slot 7 Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm

## 6) CALCulate:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SMODulation:FREQuency?

Returns the average burst power measured at a series of frequencies. The frequencies are determined by the offset values defined via the command CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SMODulation:OFRequence. All defined offset values are considered (irrespective of their activation status).

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<2_PowOffsetM19> ...	
<21_PowOffsetM0>	
<22_PowCarrier>	
<23_PowOffsetP0> ...	
<42_PowOffsetP19>	<PowOffsetM/P n> refers to the average burst power at the carrier frequency minus/plus the frequency offset value number n. Range: -100 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB

## 7) CALCulate:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SSWitching:FREQuency?

Returns the maximum burst power measured at a series of frequencies. The frequencies are determined by the offset values defined via the command CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SSWitching:OFRequence. All defined offset values are considered (irrespective of their activation status).

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<2_PowOffsetM19> ...	
<21_PowOffsetM0>	
<22_PowCarrier>	
<23_PowOffsetP0> ...	
<42_PowOffsetP19>	<PowOffset M/P n> refers to the maximum burst power at the carrier frequency minus/plus the frequency offset value number n. Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm

## 8) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:AMODe <AcquisitionMode>

Selects the method that the 5256C uses for frame synchronization.

Parameters:

<AcquisitionMode>	GAP   PATtern
	GAP: Gap
	PATtern: Pattern
	*RST: GAP

## 9) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:APATtern <Timeslot0>, ..., <Timeslot7>

Defines the burst pattern that the 5256C expects in the TDMA frames of the received GSM signal. The pattern is used for frame synchronization if the pattern acquisition mode is active (see CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:AMode).

Parameters:

<Timeslot0> ...	OFF   GMSK   EPSK
<Timeslot7>	Pattern selection for corresponding timeslot (0 to 7)
	OFF: No signal expected
	GMSK: GMSK-modulated normal bursts
	EPSK: 8PSK/16-QAM-modulated normal bursts
	*RST: GMSK (timeslot 0), OFF (timeslots 1 to 7)

## 10) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST <Enable>

Enables or disables the list mode.

Parameters:

<Enable>	OFF   ON
	ON: Enable list mode
	OFF: Disable list mode
	*RST: OFF

## 11) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:IIFRAMES <Ignore>

Selects whether idle frames are ignored or cause a "signal low" error. For details, see "Idle frame evaluation".

Parameters:

<Ignore>	OFF   ON
	*RST: OFF

## 12) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:LRANGE <startIndex>, <NrSegments>

Select a range of measured segments. The segments must be configured using CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SETup.

Parameters:

<startIndex>	First measured segment in the range of configured segments Range: 1 to 2000 *RST: 1
<NrSegments>	Relative number within the range of measured segments

Range: 1 to 512

\*RST: 10

### 13) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:OSINdex <OfflineSegIndex>

Selects the number of the segment to be displayed in the measurement diagram. The selected index must be within the range of measured segments (CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:LRANGE).

Setting a value also enables the offline mode.

Parameters:

<OfflineSegIndex>	Range: 1 to 200 *RST: OFF Additional parameters: ON   OFF (enables   disables offline mode)
-------------------	---

### 14) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:MODulation

<ModStatistics>, <EVMenable>, <MagErrorEnable>, <PhaseErrEnable>, <AMPMenable>[, <FramePattern>]

Defines the statistical length for the AVERage, MIN, and MAX calculation and enables the calculation of the different modulation results in segment no. <no>; see "List Mode".

Suffix:

<no>	1..2000 Segment number
------	---------------------------

Parameters:

<ModStatistics>	The statistical length is defined in slots. It is limited by the number of evaluated slots (defined via step length or frame pattern).
-----------------	--

Range: 1 to 1000

\*RST: 100

<EVMenable>	OFF   ON ON: Enable measurement of EVM OFF: Disable measurement of EVM *RST: OFF
-------------	---

<MagErrorEnable>	OFF   ON Enable or disable measurement of magnitude error *RST: OFF
------------------	---

<PhaseErrEnable>	OFF   ON Enable or disable measurement of phase error *RST: OFF
------------------	---

<AMPMenable>	OFF   ON Enable or disable measurement of AM PM delay *RST: OFF
--------------	---

<FramePattern>	8-digit binary value, defines the evaluated timeslots in each TDMA frame. Used only if no step length is configured (see CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SLength).
----------------	---

Range: #B00000000 to #B11111111 (no slots ... all slots measured)  
\*RST: #B10000000 (first slot in each frame measured)

**15) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:PVTime <Statistic>, <Enable>[, <FramePattern>]**

Defines the statistical length for averaging and enables the power vs. time measurement in segment no. <no>; see "List Mode".

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000  
Segment number

Parameters:

<Statistic> The statistical length is defined in slots. It is limited by the number of evaluated slots (defined via step length or frame pattern).

Range: 1 to 1000  
\*RST: 1000

<Enable> OFF | ON  
ON: Enable measurement of power vs. time  
OFF: Disable measurement  
\*RST: OFF

<FramePattern> 8-digit binary value, defines the evaluated timeslots in each TDMA frame. Used only if no step length is configured (see CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SLENgth).  
Range: #B00000000 to #B11111111 (no slots ... all slots measured)

\*RST: #B10000000 (first slot in each frame measured)

**16) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:SETup**

<SegmentLength>, <Level>, <Frequency>[, <PCL>, <RetriggerFlag>, <EvaluatOffset>]

Defines the length, the analyzer settings, the expected PCL, retrigger setting and evaluation offset of a selected segment. In general, this command must be sent for all measured segments (CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:LRANGE).

The PCL values are used if the global "PCL Mode: PCL" is set (CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:PCLModePCL). They can affect the limit check results; see "PCL Mode".

The current GSM band setting (CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:BAND) specifies the exact meaning of the PCL; see Table "GSM power control levels".

Suffix:

<no> 1..2000  
Segment number

Parameters:

<SegmentLength> Number of steps or frames in the segment, depending on the configured step length (CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:

	MEValuation:LIST:SLENgth).
	If the step length is set to OFF, the segment length is defined in frames. So the number of slots in the segment equals $8 * <\text{SegmentLength}>$ .
	If a step length is defined (1 to 8), the segment length is defined in steps. So the number of slots in the segment equals $<\text{StepLength}> * <\text{SegmentLength}>$ .
	Range: 1 to 3000
	*RST: 1
<Level>	Expected nominal power in the segment. The range of the expected nominal power can be calculated as follows: Range (Expected Nominal Power) = Range (Input Power) + External Attenuation - User Margin The input power range is stated in the data sheet.
	*RST: 0 dBm
	Default unit: dBm
<Frequency>	Range: 100E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz
	*RST: 903E+6 Hz
	Default unit: Hz
<PCL>	Expected power control level for the segment
	Range: 0 to 31
	*RST: 0
<RetriggerFlag>	OFF   ON Specifies whether a trigger event is required for the segment or not. The setting is ignored for the first segment of a measurement and for trigger mode ONCE (see TRIGger:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODE). OFF: measure the segment without retrigger ON: wait for trigger event before measuring the segment
	*RST: ON
<EvaluatOffset>	Number of steps at the beginning of the segment which are not measured
	Range: 0 to 1000
	*RST: 0

## 17) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:SMODulation

**<Statistic>, <Enable>[, <FramePattern>]**

Defines the statistical length for averaging and enables the spectrum due to modulation measurement in segment no. <no>; see "List Mode".

Suffix:

<no>	1..2000
	Segment number

Parameters:

<Statistic> The statistical length is defined in slots. It is limited by the

number of evaluated slots (defined via step length or frame pattern).  
 Range: 1 to 1000  
 \*RST: 200  
**<Enable>**  
 OFF | ON  
 ON: Enable measurement of spectrum due to modulation results (including the "spectrum modulation time" results in offline mode)  
 OFF: Disable measurement  
 \*RST: OFF  
**<FramePattern>**  
 8-digit binary value, defines the evaluated timeslots in each TDMA frame. Used only if no step length is configured (see CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SLENgth).  
 Range: #B0000000 to #B1111111 (no slots ... all slots measured)  
 \*RST: #B10000000 (first slot in each frame measured)

#### 18) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:SSWitching

**<Statistic>, <Enable>[, <FramePattern>]**

Defines the statistical length for the maximum calculation (peak hold mode) and enables the spectrum due to switching measurement in segment no. <no>; see "List Mode".

Suffix:

**<no>** 1..2000  
Segment number

Parameters:

**<Statistic>** The statistical length is defined in slots. It is limited by the number of evaluated slots (defined via step length or frame pattern).

Range: 1 to 100  
\*RST: 10

**<Enable>**  
OFF | ON  
ON: Enable measurement of spectrum due to switching (including the "spectrum switching time" results in offline mode)  
OFF: Disable measurement  
\*RST: OFF

**<FramePattern>**  
8-digit binary value, defines the evaluated timeslots in each TDMA frame. Used only if no step length is configured (see CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SLENgth).  
 Range: #B0000000 to #B1111111 (no slots ... all slots measured)  
 \*RST: #B10000000 (first slot in each frame measured)

#### 19) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SLENgth <StepLength>

Selects the step length, i.e. the time difference between two measured TDMA timeslots. A step length of 1 means that every slot is measured, a step length of 8 means that a single timeslot per TDMA frame is measured.

If the step length is set to OFF, an arbitrary number of slots in each TDMA frame can be measured. The measured slots are defined by the <FramePattern> parameter of the following commands:

- CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:MODulation
- CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:PVTime
- CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SMODulation
- CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SSWitching
- CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:BER

Parameters:

<StepLength>	Step length as number of TDMA slots Range: 1 to 8 *RST: 8 Additional parameters: ON   OFF (enable step length   use <FramePattern>)
--------------	--

## 20) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MODulation:DECode <Decode>

Defines whether the guard or tail bits are decoded.

Parameters:

<Decode>	STANDARD   GTBits STANDARD: Guard and tail bits are assumed to be in line with GSM and therefore not decoded. GTBits: Guard and tail bits are also decoded. *RST: STAN
----------	---

## 21) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MOEXception <MeasOnException>

Specifies whether measurement results that the 5256C identifies as faulty or inaccurate are rejected.

Parameters:

<MeasOnException>	ON   OFF ON: Results are never rejected OFF: Faulty results are rejected *RST: OFF
-------------------	---

## 22) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MSlots <SlotOffset>, <SlotCount>, <MeasSlot>

Defines settings for the measured slots.

For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:GSM:SIGN<i>:MSlot:UL.

Parameters:

<SlotOffset>	Start of the measurement interval relative to the GSM frame boundary Range: 0 to 7
--------------	---

\*RST: 0  
 <SlotCount> Number of slots to be measured  
 Range: 1 to 8  
 \*RST: 1  
 <MeasSlot> Slot to be measured for one-slot measurements  
 Range: 0 to 7  
 \*RST: 0

### 23) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MVView <Timeslot0>, ..., <Timeslot7>

Defines the expected modulation scheme and burst type in all timeslots and adjusts the power/time template accordingly.

Parameters:

<Timeslot0> ... <Timeslot7>	ANY   OFF   GMSK   EPSK   ACCess   Q16
	Any burst type can be analyzed
	OFF: No signal expected
	GMSK: GMSK-modulated normal bursts
	EPSK: 8PSK-modulated normal bursts
	ACCess: Access bursts
	Q16: 16-QAM-modulated normal bursts
	*RST: ANY

### 24) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:REPetition <Repetition>

Specifies the repetition mode of the measurement. The repetition mode specifies whether the measurement is stopped after a single shot or repeated continuously. Use CONFigure...:MEAS<i>:...:SCount to determine the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

See also: "Statistical Settings"

Parameters:

<Repetition>	SINGleshot   CONTinuous
	SINGleshot: Single-shot measurement
	CONTinuous: Continuous measurement
	*RST: SING

### 25) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt[:ALL] <PvT>, <EVM>, <MagnitudeError>, <PhaseError>, <IQ>, <ACPModFrequency>, <ACPModTime>, <ACPSwitFreq>, <ACPSwitTime>, <ModScalar>, <BER>, <AMPM>

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi-evaluation measurement. This command combines all other CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt... commands.

Parameters:

<PvT>	OFF   ON
	Power vs. time
	ON: Evaluate results and show the view
	OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view (if applicable)

	*RST: ON
<EVM>	OFF   ON
	Error vector magnitude
	*RST: ON
<MagnitudeError>	OFF   ON
	Magnitude error
	*RST: OFF
<PhaseError>	OFF   ON
	Phase error
	*RST: ON
<IQ>	OFF   ON
	I/Q constellation
	*RST: OFF
<ACPModFrequency>	OFF   ON
	ACP spectrum modulation frequency
	*RST: ON
<ACPModTime>	OFF   ON
	ACP spectrum modulation time
	*RST: OFF
<ACPSwitFreq>	OFF   ON
	ACP spectrum switching frequency
	*RST: ON
<ACPSwitTime>	OFF   ON
	ACP spectrum switching time
	*RST: OFF
<ModScalar>	OFF   ON
	Scalar modulation results
	*RST: ON
<BER>	OFF   ON
	Bit error rate
	*RST: OFF
<AMPM>	OFF   ON
	AM-PM
	*RST: OFF

## 26) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:BER <Enable>

Enables or disables the evaluation of the AM-PM results, the scalar modulation results, and the bit error rate (BER).

Parameters:

<Enable>	ON   OFF
	ON: Evaluate results
	OFF: Do not evaluate results
	*RST: OFF (all except MSCalar)

**27) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:IQ <Enable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi-evaluation measurement. The last mnemonic denotes the view type: Power vs. time, error vector magnitude, magnitude error, phase error, I/Q constellation, spectrum modulation frequency, spectrum modulation time, spectrum switching frequency, spectrum switching time.

Use READ...? queries to retrieve results for disabled views.

Parameters:

<Enable>

ON | OFF

ON: Evaluate results and show view

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide view

\*RST: ON (all except MERRor, SMTImE, SSTImE, IQ)

**28) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:MSCalar <Enable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of the AM-PM results, the scalar modulation results, and the bit error rate (BER).

Parameters:

<Enable>

ON | OFF

ON: Evaluate results

OFF: Do not evaluate results

\*RST: OFF (all except MSCalar)

**29) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:PVTImE <Enable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi-evaluation measurement. The last mnemonic denotes the view type: Power vs. time, error vector magnitude, magnitude error, phase error, I/Q constellation, spectrum modulation frequency, spectrum modulation time, spectrum switching frequency, spectrum switching time.

Use READ...? queries to retrieve results for disabled views.

Parameters:

<Enable>

ON | OFF

ON: Evaluate results and show view

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide view

\*RST: ON (all except MERRor, SMTImE, SSTImE, IQ)

**30) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:SMFRequency <Enable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi-evaluation measurement. The last mnemonic denotes the view type: Power vs. time, error vector magnitude, magnitude error, phase error, I/Q constellation, spectrum modulation frequency, spectrum modulation time, spectrum switching frequency, spectrum switching time.

Use READ...? queries to retrieve results for disabled views.

Parameters:

<Enable>	ON   OFF
	ON: Evaluate results and show view
	OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide view
	*RST: ON (all except MERRor, SMTIME, SSTIME, IQ)

### **31) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:SSFrequency <Enable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views in the multi-evaluation measurement. The last mnemonic denotes the view type: Power vs. time, error vector magnitude, magnitude error, phase error, I/Q constellation, spectrum modulation frequency, spectrum modulation time, spectrum switching frequency, spectrum switching time.

Use READ...? queries to retrieve results for disabled views.

Parameters:

<Enable>	ON   OFF
	ON: Evaluate results and show view
	OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide view
	*RST: ON (all except MERRor, SMTIME, SSTIME, IQ)

### **32) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:BER <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. Use CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:REPetition SINGleshot | CONTinuous to select either single-shot or continuous measurements.

See also: "Statistical Settings"

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>	Number of measurement intervals (bursts) for the "BER" measurement
	Range: 1 to 1000
	*RST: 10

### **33) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. Use CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:REPetition SINGleshot | CONTinuous to select either single-shot or continuous measurements.

See also: "Statistical Settings"

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>	Number of measurement intervals for the modulation measurement
	Range: 1 to 1000
	*RST: 10

**34) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:PVTime <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. Use CONFigure:....:MEAS<i>:....:REPetition SINGleshot | CONTinuous to select either single-shot or continuous measurements.

See also: "Statistical Settings"

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>	Number of measurement intervals for the power vs. time measurement
	Range: 1 to 1000
	*RST: 10

**35) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:SMODulation <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. Use CONFigure:....:MEAS<i>:....:REPetition SINGleshot | CONTinuous to select either single-shot or continuous measurements.

See also: "Statistical Settings"

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>	Number of measurement intervals for the spectrum modulation measurement
	Range: 1 to 1000
	*RST: 20

**36) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:SSWitching <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot. Use CONFigure:....:MEAS<i>:....:REPetition SINGleshot | CONTinuous to select either single-shot or continuous measurements.

See also: "Statistical Settings"

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>	Number of measurement intervals for the spectrum switching measurement
	Range: 1 to 100
	*RST: 10

**37) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SMODulation:OFRequence****<FreqOffset0>, ..., <FreqOffset19>**

Defines the frequency offsets to be used for spectrum modulation measurements. The

offsets are defined relative to the analyzer frequency. Up to 20 offsets can be defined and enabled.

Parameters:

<FreqOffset0> ...

<FreqOffset19>

Set and enable frequency offset.

Range: 0 Hz to 3E+6 Hz

\*RST: Offset 0 to 10 in MHz: 0.1, 0.2, 0.25, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 (all ON); Offset 11 to 19: 1.9 MHz (all OFF)

Default unit: Hz

Additional parameters: OFF | ON (disables / enables offset using the previous/default value)

### 38) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SSWitching:OFRequence

<FreqOffset0>, ..., <FreqOffset19>

Defines the frequency offsets to be used for spectrum switching measurements. The offsets are defined relative to the analyzer frequency. Up to 20 offsets can be defined and enabled.

Parameters:

<FreqOffset0> ...

<FreqOffset19>

Set and enable frequency offset.

Range: 0 Hz to 3E+6 Hz

\*RST: Offset 0 to 3 in MHz: 0.4, 0.6, 1.2, 1.8 (all ON); Offset 4 to 19: 1.9 MHz (all OFF)

Default unit: Hz

Additional parameters: OFF | ON (disables / enables offset using the previous/default value)

### 39) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TSEQUence <TSC>

Selects the training sequence of the analyzed bursts.

For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:GSM:SIGN<i>:CELL:BCC.

Parameters:

<TSC>

OFF | TSC0 | TSC1 | TSC2 | TSC3 | TSC4 | TSC5 | TSC6 |

TSC7 | TSCA | DUMM

OFF: Analyze all bursts, irrespective of their training sequence

TSC0 ... TSC7: Analyze bursts with a particular GSM training sequence

TSCA: Analyze bursts with any of the GSM training sequences TSC0 to TSC7

DUMMY: Analyze GSM-specific dummy bursts

\*RST: TSC0

**40) CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation <ExternalAtt>**

Defines an external attenuation (or gain, if the value is negative), to be applied to the RF input connector.

For the combined signal path scenario, useCONFigure:GSM:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation:INPut.

Parameters:

<ExternalAtt>	Range: -50 dB to 90 dB
	*RST: 0 dB

**41) CONFigure:GSM:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:ENPower <ExpectedPower>**

Sets the expected nominal power of the UL signal in manual mode or queries the result if the expected nominal power is calculated automatically according to the UL power control.

To configure the expected nominal power mode, see CONFigure:GSM:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:ENPMode.

Parameters:

<ExpectedPower>	In manual mode the range of the expected nominal power can be calculated as follows: Range (Expected Nominal Power) = Range (Input Power) + External Attenuation - Margin The input power range is stated in the data sheet. *RST: 33 dBm Default unit: dBm
-----------------	---

**42) CONFigure:GSM:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:UMargin <Margin>**

Sets the margin that the 5256C adds to the expected nominal power to determine the reference level in manual mode. If the expected nominal power is calculated automatically according to the UL power control settings, a fix margin of 6 dB is used instead.

The reference level minus the external input attenuation must be within the power range of the selected input connector; refer to the data sheet.

Parameters:

<Margin>	Range: 0 dB to (55 dB + external attenuation - expected nominal power) *RST: 6 dB Default unit: dB
----------	--

**43) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:BER?**

Returns the measured bit error rate. The BER measurement must be enabled using CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:BER.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<BER>	% bit error rate Range: 0 % to 100 %

	Default unit: %
<BERabsolute>	Total number of detected bit errors The BER measurement evaluates 114 data bits per GMSK-modulated normal burst, 306 data bits per 8PSK-modulated burst.
	Range: 0 to <no. of measured bits>
<BERcount>	Total number of evaluated bits Range: 0 to <no. of measured bits>

#### 44) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:AVERage?

Returns the modulation results in list mode.

The values listed below in curly brackets {} are returned for each measured segment: {...}seg 1, {...}seg 2, ..., {...}seg n. The position of measured segments within the range of configured segments and their number n is determined by CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:LRANGE.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first six values ("Reliability" to "Out of Tolerance" result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator" In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
{<2_SegReliability>}	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_StatistExpired>	Number of measured steps Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)
<4_BurstType>	GMSK   EPSK   ACCess   Q16   OFF Detected burst type of the last measured burst GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated ACCess: Access burst Q16: Normal burst, 16-QAM-modulated OFF: Inactive slot
<5_SlotStatistic>	ON   OFF ON: Averaging over different burst type OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range
<6_OutOfTolerance>	Percentage of measured bursts with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<7_EVMRMS>	

<8_EVMpeak>	Error vector magnitude RMS and peak value Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<9_MagErrorRMS>	Magnitude error RMS value Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<10_MagErrorPeak>	Magnitude error peak value Range: -100 % to 100 % (AVERage: 0% to 100 %) Default unit: %
<11_PhErrorRMS>	Phase error RMS value Range: 0 deg to 180 deg Default unit: deg
<12_PhErrorPeak>	Phase error peak value Range: -180 deg to 180 deg (AVERage: 0 deg to 180 deg) Default unit: deg
<13_IQoffset>	I/Q origin offset Range: -100 dB to 0 dB Default unit: dB
<14_IQimbalance>	I/Q imbalance Range: -100 dB to 0 dB Default unit: dB
<15_FrequencyError>	Average carrier frequency error Range: -56000 Hz to 56000 Hz Default unit: Hz
<16_TimingError>	Transmit time error Range: -100 Symbol to 100 Symbol Default unit: Symbol
<17_BurstPower>	Burst power Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm Default unit: dBm
<18_AMPMdelay>	AM-PM delay (determined for 8PSK and 16-QAM modulation only - for GMSK zeros are returned) Range: -0.9225E-6 s to 0.9225E-6 s (a quarter of a symbol period) Default unit: s

#### 45) FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:EVM:PEAK:AVERage?

Return error vector magnitude peak values for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<EVMpeak>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment Range: 0 % to 100 %

**46) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:EVM:RMS:AVERage?**

Return error vector magnitude RMS values for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<EVM_RMS>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment
	Range: 0 % to 100 %

**47) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:FERRor:AVERage?**

Return carrier frequency error results for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<FrequencyError>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment
	Range: -56000 Hz to 56000 Hz

**48) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:IQOffset:AVERage?**

Return I/Q origin offset results for all measured list mode segments.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<IQoffset>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment
	Range: -100 dB to 0 dB

**49) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:MAXimum?**

Returns the modulation results in list mode.

The values listed below in curly brackets {} are returned for each measured segment: {...}seg 1, {...}seg 2, ..., {...}seg n. The position of measured segments within the range of configured segments and their number n is determined by CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:L RANGE.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first six values ("Reliability" to "Out of Tolerance" result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<1_Relability>	"Reliability Indicator"
	In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
{<2_SegReliability>}	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the

returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.

**<3\_StatistExpired>** Number of measured steps  
 Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)

**<4\_BurstType>** GMSK | EPSK | ACCess | Q16 | OFF  
 Detected burst type of the last measured burst  
 GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated  
 EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated  
 ACCess: Access burst  
 Q16: Normal burst, 16-QAM-modulated  
 OFF: Inactive slot

**<5\_SlotStatistic>** ON | OFF  
 ON: Averaging over different burst type  
 OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range

**<6\_OutOfTolerance>** Percentage of measured bursts with failed limit check  
 Range: 0 % to 100 %  
 Default unit: %

**<7\_EVMRMS>**  
**<8\_EVMpeak>** Error vector magnitude RMS and peak value  
 Range: 0 % to 100 %  
 Default unit: %

**<9\_MagErrorRMS>** Magnitude error RMS value  
 Range: 0 % to 100 %  
 Default unit: %

**<10\_MagErrorPeak>** Magnitude error peak value  
 Range: -100 % to 100 % (AVERage: 0% to 100 %)  
 Default unit: %

**<11\_PhErrorRMS>** Phase error RMS value  
 Range: 0 deg to 180 deg  
 Default unit: deg

**<12\_PhErrorPeak>** Phase error peak value  
 Range: -180 deg to 180 deg (AVERage: 0 deg to 180 deg)  
 Default unit: deg

**<13\_IQoffset>** I/Q origin offset  
 Range: -100 dB to 0 dB  
 Default unit: dB

**<14\_IQimbalance>** I/Q imbalance  
 Range: -100 dB to 0 dB  
 Default unit: dB

**<15\_FrequencyError>** Average carrier frequency error  
 Range: -56000 Hz to 56000 Hz  
 Default unit: Hz

**<16\_TimingError>** Transmit time error  
 Range: -100 Symbol to 100 Symbol

	Default unit: Symbol
<17_BurstPower>	Burst power
	Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm
	Default unit: dBm
<18_AMPMdelay>}	AM-PM delay (determined for 8PSK and 16-QAM modulation only - for GMSK zeros are returned)
	Range: -0.9225E-6 s to 0.9225E-6 s (a quarter of a symbol period)
	Default unit: s

## 50) FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:PVTime:AVERage?

Returns the power vs. time results in list mode. By default results are returned for all measured segments. Use the optional parameters to query only a subset.

The values listed below in curly brackets {} are returned for each measured segment: {...}seg 1, {...}seg 2, ..., {...}seg n. The position of measured segments within the range of configured segments and their number n is determined by CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>: MEValuation:LIST:LRANge.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first six values ("Reliability" to "Out of Tolerance" result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Query parameters:

<SegmentStart>	First segment to be returned
<SegmentCount>	Number of segments to be returned
	290

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
{<2_SegReliability>}	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_StatistExpired>	Number of measured steps
	Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)
<4_BurstType>	GMSK   EPSK   ACCess   Q16   OFF
	Detected burst type of the last measured burst
	GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated
	EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated
	ACCess: Access burst
	Q16: Normal burst, 16-QAM-modulated
	OFF: Inactive slot
<5_SlotStatistic>	ON   OFF
	ON: Averaging over different burst type
	OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range
<6_OutOfTolerance>	Percentage of measured bursts with failed limit check
	Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

<7\_AverBurstPow>} Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
 Default unit: dBm

## 51) **FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:BER?**

Returns the BER results for segment <no> in list mode.

Suffix:

<no> 1..512

Relative number within the range of measured segments

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.

<2\_SegReliability> Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.

<3\_StatistExpired> Number of measured steps

Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)

<4\_BurstType> GMSK | EPSK | ACCess | OFF

Detected burst type of the last measured burst

GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated

EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated

ACCess: Access burst

OFF: Inactive slot

<5\_SlotStatistic> ON | OFF

ON: Averaging over different burst type

OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range

<6\_BER> % bit error rate

Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

<7\_BERabsolute> Total number of detected bit errors

The BER measurement evaluates:

114 data bits per GMSK-modulated normal burst

306 data bits per 8PSK-modulated burst.

Range: 0 to <no. of measured bits>

<8\_BERcount> Total number of measured bursts

Range: 0 to <StatisticCount>

For <StatisticCount>, see CONFIGure:GSM:MEAS<i>:  
 MEValuation:SCount:BER

## 52) **FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:MODulation:AVERage?**

Returns the modulation results for segment <no> in list mode.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first six values ("Reliability" to "Out of Tolerance" result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

The ranges indicated below apply to all results except standard deviation results. The minimum for standard deviation results equals 0. The maximum equals the width of the indicated range divided by two. Exceptions are explicitly stated.

Suffix:

<no> 1..512

Relative number within the range of measured segments

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.

<2\_SegReliability> Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.

<3\_StatistExpired> Number of measured steps

Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)

<4\_BurstType> GMSK | EPSK | ACCess | Q16 | OFF

Detected burst type of the last measured burst

GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated

EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated

ACCess: Access burst

Q16: Normal burst, 16-QAM-modulated

OFF: Inactive slot

<5\_SlotStatistic> ON | OFF

ON: Averaging over different burst type

OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range

<6\_OutOfTolerance> Percentage of measured bursts with failed limit check

Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

<7\_EVMRMS>

<8\_EVMpeak> Error vector magnitude RMS and peak value

Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

<9\_MagErrorRMS> Magnitude error RMS value

Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

<10\_MagErrorPeak> Magnitude error peak value

Range: -100 % to 100 % (AVERage: 0% to 100 %, SDEViation: 0 % to 50 %)

	Default unit: %
<11_PhErrorRMS>	Phase error RMS value
	Range: 0 deg to 180 deg
	Default unit: deg
<12_PhErrorPeak>	Phase error peak value
	Range: -180 deg to 180 deg (AVERage: 0 deg to 180 deg, SDEVIation: 0 deg to 90 deg)
	Default unit: deg
<13_IQoffset>	I/Q origin offset
	Range: -100 dB to 0 dB
	Default unit: dB
<14_IQimbalance>	I/Q imbalance
	Range: -100 dB to 0 dB
	Default unit: dB
<15_FrequencyError>	Carrier frequency error
	Range: -56000 Hz to 56000 Hz
	Default unit: Hz
<16_TimingError>	Transmit time error
	Range: -100 Symbol to 100 Symbol
	Default unit: Symbol
<17_BurstPower>	Burst power
	Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm
	Default unit: dBm
<18_AMPMdelay>	AM-PM delay, determined for 8PSK and 16-QAM modulation only - for GMSK zeros are returned
	Range: -0.9225E-6 s to 0.9225E-6 s (a quarter of a symbol period)
	Default unit: s

**53) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:PVTime:AVERage:SVECt  
or?**

Returns special burst power results for segment <no> in list mode.

Suffix:

<no> 1..512

Relative number within the range of measured segments

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.

<2\_SegReliability> Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.

<3\_StatistExpired> Number of measured steps

	Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)
<4_BurstType>	GMSK   EPSK   ACCess   Q16   OFF Detected burst type of the last measured burst GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated ACCess: Access burst Q16: Normal burst, 16-QAM-modulated OFF: Inactive slot
<5_SlotStatistic>	ON   OFF ON: Averaging over different burst type OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range
<6_OutOfTolerance>	Percentage of measured bursts with failed limit check Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<7_UsefulPartMin>	
<8_UsefulPartMax>	Minimum and maximum power across the useful part of the burst Range: -100 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB
<9_Subvector1> ... <20_Subvector12>	Burst power at position in $\mu$ s: -28, -18, -10, 0, 2, 4, 538.2, 540.2, 542.8, 552.8, 560.8, 570.8. Range: -100 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB

#### **54) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<no>:SMODulation?**

Returns the spectrum due to modulation results for segment <no> in list mode. The result is averaged over the statistical length.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first six values ("Reliability" to "Out of Tolerance" result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no> 1..512

Relative number within the range of measured segments

Return values:

<1_Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator" In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.
<2_SegReliability>	Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability indicator, see previous parameter.
<3_StatistExpired>	Number of measured steps

Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)  
**<4\_BurstType>** GMSK | EPSK | ACCess | Q16 | OFF  
 Detected burst type of the last measured burst  
 GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated  
 EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated  
 ACCess: Access burst  
 Q16: Normal burst, 16-QAM-modulated  
 OFF: Inactive slot  
**<5\_SlotStatistic>** ON | OFF  
 ON: Averaging over different burst type  
 OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range  
**<6\_OutOfTolerance>** Percentage of measured bursts with failed limit check  
 Range: 0 % to 100 %  
 Default unit: %  
**<7\_CarrierPower>** Measured carrier output power (reference power)  
 Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
 Default unit: dBm  
**<8\_PowOffsetM19>** ...  
**<27\_PowOffsetM0>**  
**<28\_PowCarrier>**  
**<29\_PowOffsetP0>** ...  
**<48\_PowOffsetP19>** <PowOffset M/P n> refers to the average burst power at the carrier frequency minus/plus the frequency offset value number n.  
 Range: -100 dB to 100 dB  
 Default unit: dB

## 55) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<no>:SSWitching?

Returns the spectrum due to switching results for segment <no> in list mode. The result corresponds to the maximum over the statistical length (peak hold mode).

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. The first six values ("Reliability" to "Out of Tolerance" result) are also returned by CALCulate commands. The remaining values returned by CALCulate commands are limit check results, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no> 1..512

Relative number within the range of measured segments

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

In list mode, a zero reliability indicator indicates that the results in all measured segments are valid. A non-zero value indicates that an error occurred in at least one of the measured segments.

<2\_SegReliability> Reliability indicator for the segment. The meaning of the returned values is the same as for the common reliability

indicator, see previous parameter.

<3\_StatistExpired> Number of measured steps  
Range: 0 to <Statistical Length> (integer value)

<4\_BurstType> GMSK | EPSK | ACCess | Q16 | OFF  
Detected burst type of the last measured burst  
GMSK: Normal burst, GMSK-modulated  
EPSK: Normal burst, 8PSK-modulated  
ACCess: Access burst  
Q16: Normal burst, 16-QAM-modulated  
OFF: Inactive slot

<5\_SlotStatistic> ON | OFF  
ON: Averaging over different burst type  
OFF: Uniform burst type in the averaging range

<6\_OutOfTolerance> Percentage of measured bursts with failed limit check  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %

<7\_CarrierPower> Measured carrier output power (reference power)  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

<8\_PowOffsetM19> ...  
<27\_PowOffsetM0>  
<28\_PowCarrier>  
<29\_PowOffsetP0> ...  
<48\_PowOffsetP19> <PowOffset M/P n> refers to the average burst power at the carrier frequency minus/plus the frequency offset value number n.  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

## 56) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SMODulation:CPOWer?

Return carrier output power results for all measured list mode segments, for spectrum due to modulation or spectrum due to switching measurement.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<CarrierPower>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm

## 57) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SMODulation:POFFset<no>?

Return the burst power at the carrier frequency minus/plus a selected frequency offset, for all measured list mode segments of the spectrum due to modulation measurement.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands

return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no>	1..41
Index selecting one of the configured frequency offsets:	
1..20 = minus offset 19 to minus offset 0	
21 = carrier frequency, no offset	
22..41 = plus offset 0 to plus offset 19	

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<Power>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment Range: -100 dB to 100 dB

#### **58) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SSWitching:CPOWer?**

Return carrier output power results for all measured list mode segments, for spectrum due to modulation or spectrum due to switching measurement.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<CarrierPower>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm

#### **59) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:SSWitching:POffset<no>?**

Return the burst power at the carrier frequency minus/plus a selected frequency offset, for all measured list mode segments of the spectrum due to switching measurement.

The values described below are returned by FETCh commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Suffix:

<no>	1..41
Index selecting one of the configured frequency offsets:	
1..20 = minus offset 19 to minus offset 0	
21 = carrier frequency, no offset	
22..41 = plus offset 0 to plus offset 19	

Return values:

<Reliability>	"Reliability Indicator"
<Power>	Comma-separated list of values, one per measured segment Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm

#### **60) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MODulation:AVERage?**

Returns the average single slot modulation results of the multi-evaluation measurement.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of

the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"  
<2\_OutOfTolerance> Percentage of measurement intervals / bursts of the statistic count (CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation) exceeding the specified modulation limits.  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %

<3\_EVMRMS>

<4\_EVMpeak> Error vector magnitude RMS and peak value  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %

<5\_MagErrorRMS>

<6\_MagErrorPeak> Magnitude error RMS and peak value  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %

<7\_PhaseErrorRMS>

<8\_PhaseErrorPeak> Phase error RMS and peak value  
Range: 0 deg to 180 deg  
Default unit: deg

<9\_IQoffset> I/Q origin offset  
Range: -100 dB to 0 dB  
Default unit: dB

<10\_IQimbalance> I/Q imbalance  
Range: -100 dB to 0 dB  
Default unit: dB

<11\_FrequencyError> Carrier frequency error  
Range: -56000 Hz to 56000 Hz  
Default unit: Hz

<12\_TimingError> Transmit time error  
Range: -100 Sym to 100 Sym  
Default unit: Symbol

<13\_BurstPower> Burst power  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

<14\_AMPMdelay> AMPM delay (determined for 8PSK and 16-QAM modulation only - for GMSK zeros are returned)  
Range: -0.9225E-6 s to 0.9225E-6 s  
Default unit: s

## 61) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MODulation:PERCentile?

Returns the 95th percentile results of the multi-evaluation measurement.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"  
<2\_OutOfTolerance> Percentage of measurement intervals / bursts of the statistic count (CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation) exceeding the specified modulation limits.  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %  
<3\_EVMRMS> Error vector magnitude percentile  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %  
<4\_MagnitudeError> Magnitude error percentile  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %  
<5\_PhaseError> Phase error percentile  
Range: 0 deg to 180 deg  
Default unit: deg

## 62) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:PVTIme[:ALL]?

Returns burst power values for slot 0 to slot 7. In addition to the current value statistical values are returned (average, minimum and maximum). The relative number of bursts out of tolerance is also returned.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"  
<2\_BurstsOutTol> Percentage of measurement intervals / bursts of the statistic count (CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:PVTIme) exceeding the specified limits, see "Limits (Power vs. Time)"  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %  
<3\_AvgPow0> ...  
<10\_AvgPow7> "Average" burst power values for slot 0 to slot 7  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm  
<11\_CurPow0> ...  
<18\_CurPow7> "Current" burst power values for slot 0 to slot 7  
Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
Default unit: dBm  
<19\_MaxPow0> ...  
<26\_MaxPow7> "Maximum" burst power values for slot 0 to slot 7

Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
 Default unit: dBm

<27\_MinPow0> ...  
 <34\_MinPow7> "Minimum" burst power values for slot 0 to slot 7  
 Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm  
 Default unit: dBm

### **63) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SMODulation:FREQuency?**

Returns the average burst power measured at a series of frequencies. The frequencies are determined by the offset values defined via the command CONFIGure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SMODulation:OFRequence. All defined offset values are considered (irrespective of their activation status).

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"  
 <2\_PowOffsetM19> ...  
 <21\_PowOffsetM0>  
 <22\_PowCarrier>  
 <23\_PowOffsetP0> ...  
 <42\_PowOffsetP19> <PowOffsetM/P n> refers to the average burst power at the carrier frequency minus/plus the frequency offset value number n.  
 Range: -100 dB to 100 dB  
 Default unit: dB

### **64) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SSWitching:FREQuency?**

Returns the maximum burst power measured at a series of frequencies. The frequencies are determined by the offset values defined via the command CONFIGure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SSWitching:OFRequence. All defined offset values are considered (irrespective of their activation status).

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

The number to the left of each result parameter is provided for easy identification of the parameter position within the result array.

Return values:

<1\_Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"  
 <2\_PowOffsetM19> ...  
 <21\_PowOffsetM0>  
 <22\_PowCarrier>  
 <23\_PowOffsetP0> ...  
 <42\_PowOffsetP19> <PowOffset M/P n> refers to the maximum burst power at the

carrier frequency minus/plus the frequency offset value number n.

Range: -100 dBm to 55 dBm

Default unit: dBm

### 65) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:STATE?

Queries the main measurement state. Use FETCh:...:STATE:ALL? to query the measurement state including the substates. Use INITiate..., STOP..., ABORT...to change the measurement state.

See also: "Measurement Control"

Return values:

<MeasStatus> OFF | RUN | RDY

OFF: measurement switched off, no resources allocated, no results available (when entered after ABORT...)

RUN: measurement running (after INITiate..., READ...), synchronization pending or adjusted, resources active or queued

RDY: measurement has been terminated, valid results are available

\*RST: OFF

### 66) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:EVMagnitude:CURRent?

Returns the values of the EVM traces. The results of the current, average and maximum traces can be retrieved.

Return values:

<Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

<Result\_1> ...

<Result\_n> n EVM results, depending on the burst and modulation type  
8PSK/16-QAM modulation: 142 values (one value per symbol period, symbol 3 to symbol 144)

GMSK modulation: 588 values (four values per symbol period, symbol 0.5 to symbol 147.5)

Access burst: 348 values (four values per symbol period, symbol 0.5 to symbol 87.5)

Range: 0 % to 100 %

Default unit: %

### 67) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:IQ[:CURRent]?

Returns the results in the I/Q constellation diagram.

Return values:

<Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

<IPhase\_1> ...

<IPhase\_n>

<QPhase\_1> ...

<QPhase_n>	n normalized I and Q amplitudes, depending on the burst and modulation type 8PSK/16-QAM modulation: 568 values (four values per symbol period, symbol 3 to symbol 144) GMSK modulation: 588 values (four values per symbol period, symbol 0.5 to symbol 147.5) Access burst: 348 values (four values per symbol period, symbol 0.5 to symbol 87.5) Range: -2 to 2
------------	---

## 68) FETCh:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TRACe:PVTIme:CURRent?

Returns the values of the power vs. time traces. 16 results are available for each symbol period of the measured slots (CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MSlots). The trace covers 18.25 symbol periods before the beginning of the first slot in the measured slot range, 10 symbol periods after the end of the last measured slot. The length of the trace is given as:

The first sample of the "Measurement Slot" is at position m in the trace, where:

The results of the current, average minimum and maximum traces can be retrieved.

Return values:

<Reliability> "Reliability Indicator"

<Result\_1> ...

<Result\_n> Range: -100 dB to 100 dB

Default unit: dBm

## 69) INITiate:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation

Starts, stops, or aborts the measurement:

- INITiate... starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.
- STOP... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "RDY" state. Measurement results are kept. The resources remain allocated to the measurement.
- ABORt... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state. All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released.

Use FETCh...STATe? to query the current measurement state.

## 70) TRIGger:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:MODE <Mode>

Specifies whether a trigger event initiates a measurement of the entire measurement interval (comprising the number of segments defined via CONFigure:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:LIST:LRANge) or a measurement of single segment.

Parameters:

<Mode> ONCE | SEGMENT

ONCE: A trigger event is only required to start the measurement. The entire range of segments to be measured is captured without additional trigger event. The retrigger flags of the segments are ignored.

SEGMENT: The retrigger flag of each segment is evaluated. It defines whether the measurement waits for a trigger event before capturing the segment, or not.

\*RST: ONCE

### 71) TRIGger:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SOURce <Source>

Selects the source of the trigger events. Some values are always available in this firmware application. They are listed below. Depending on the installed options, additional values are available. A complete list of all supported values can be displayed using TRIGger:....:CATalog:SOURce?.

Parameters:

<Source>	'Power': Power trigger (received RF power) 'Acquisition': Frame trigger according to defined burst pattern 'Free Run': Free run (untriggered)
	*RST: 'Power'

### 72) TRIGger:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:THreshold <Threshold>

Defines the trigger threshold for power trigger sources.

Parameters:

<Threshold>	Range: -50 dB to 0 dB *RST: -30 dB Default unit: dB (full scale, i.e. relative to reference level minus external attenuation) Additional parameters: OFF   ON (disables   enables the threshold)
-------------	---

### 73) TRIGger:GSM:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TOUT <TriggerTimeOut>

Selects the maximum time that the 5256C waits for a trigger event before it stops the measurement in remote control mode or indicates a trigger timeout in manual operation mode. This setting has no influence on "Free Run" measurements.

Parameters:

<TriggerTimeOut>	Range: 0.01 s to 167.77215E+3 s *RST: 0.1 s Additional parameters: OFF   ON (disables timeout   enables timeout using the previous/default values)
------------------	--

## 9 GPRF 程控命令

### 9.1 General Measurement Settings

#### 9.1.1 Signal Routing

##### 1) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation <RFInputExtAtt>

Defines an external attenuation (or gain, if the value is negative), to be applied to the RF input connector.

This command is only relevant for the standalone scenario. For the combined signal path scenario, use the corresponding ...:SIGN<i>... command.

**Parameters:**

<RFInputExtAtt>	Range:	-50 dB to 90 dB
	*RST:	0 dB
	Default unit:	dB

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:RFSettings:EATTenuation 2

##### 2) ROUTe:GPRF:MEAS<i>:SCENario:SALone <RXConnector>, <RFCConverter>

Activates the standalone scenario and selects the RF input path for the measured RF signal.

**Parameters:**

<RXConnector>	RF connector for the input path
<RFCConverter>	RX module for the input path

**Example:** ROUTe:GPRF:MEAS:SCENario:SALone RF1C, RX1

#### 9.1.2 Analyzer Settings

##### 1) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:ENPower<ExpNomPwr>

Sets the expected nominal power of the measured RF signal.

This command is only relevant for the standalone scenario. For the combined signal path scenario, use the corresponding ...:SIGN<i>... command.

**Parameters:**

<ExpNomPwr>	The range of the expected nominal power can be calculated as follows: Range (Expected Nominal Power) = Range (Input Power) + External Attenuation - User Margin The input power range is stated in the data sheet.
	*RST: 0 dBm
	Default unit: dBm

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:RFSettings:ENPower 20

##### 2) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:FREQuency<AnalyzerFreq>

Selects the center frequency of the RF analyzer.

This command is only relevant for the standalone scenario. For the combined signal path scenario, use the corresponding ...:SIGN<i>... command.

The supported frequency range depends on the instrument model and the available options. The supported range can be smaller than stated here. Refer to the preface of your model-specific base unit manual.

**Parameters:**

<AnalyzerFreq>	Range:	7 0E+6 Hz	to	6E+9 Hz
	*RST:	1.685E+9 Hz		
		Default unit: Hz		

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:RFSettings:FREQuency 890.2E+6

**3) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:MLOffset<MixLevOffset>**

Varies the input level of the mixer in the analyzer path.

This command is only relevant for the standalone scenario. For the combined signal path scenario, use the corresponding ...:SIGN<i>... command.

**Parameters:**

<MixLevOffset>	The maximum value is limited to 10 dB for HW with less than 160 MHz bandwidth (BB measurement board or K02/K03).			
	Range:	-10 dB	to	16 dB
	*RST:	0 dB		
		Default unit: dB		

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:RFSettings:MLOFFset 2

**4) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:UMARgin<UserMargin>**

Sets the margin that the 5256C adds to the expected nominal power to determine its reference power. The reference power minus the external input attenuation must be within the power range of the selected input connector; refer to the data sheet.

This command is only relevant for the standalone scenario. For the combined signal path scenario, use the corresponding ...:SIGN<i>... command.

**Parameters:**

<UserMargin>	Range:	0 dB to (55 dB + External Attenuation - Expected Nominal Power)	
	*RST:	0 dB	
		Default unit: dB	

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:RFSettings:UMARgin 5

## 9.2 Power Measurement Commands

### 9.2.1 Measurement Control and States

**1) INITiate:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWeR**

**ABORt:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWeR**

Starts, or aborts the measurement:

- **INITiate**... starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.
- **ABORt**... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state. All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released

## 9.2.2 Measurement Control Parameters

### 1) **CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:FILTer:BANDpass:BWIDth<BandpassBW>**

Selects the bandwidth for a bandpass filter.

**Parameters:**

<BandpassBW>	Only the values listed in the table can be configured. Values in-between can be entered but are rounded to the listed values.
Range:	1 kHz to 160 MHz
*RST:	300 kHz
Default unit:	Hz

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:FILTer:BANDpass:BWIDth 30E+3

### 2) **CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:FILTer:TYPE<FilterType>**

Selects the IF filter type.

**Parameters:**

<FilterType>	BANDpass   GAUSS   WCDMa   CDMA   TDSCdma
BANDpass:	Bandpass filter with selectable bandwidth
GAUSS:	Filter of Gaussian shape with selectable bandwidth
WCDMA:	3.84 MHz RRC filter with a roll-off = 0.22 for WCDMA TX tests
CDMA:	1.2288 MHz-wide channel filter for CDMA 2000 TX tests
TDSCdma:	1.28 MHz RRC filter with a roll-off = 0.22 for TD-SCDMA TX tests
*RST:	GAUS

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:FILTter:TYPE GAUSS

### 3) **CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:MLENgh<MeasLength>**

Selects the length of the averaging intervals that the 5256C uses to calculate the power results for each measurement step. The measurement length must not exceed the step length (CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWER:SLENgh).

**Parameters:**

<MeasLength>	Range: 10E-6 s to 1 s
	*RST: 300E-6 s
	Default unit: s

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:MLENgh 400E-6

### 4) **CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:PDEFset<PredefinedSet>**

This command is related to the global parameter set.

A setting command loads a predefined set of parameters into the global parameter set. A query returns the name of the predefined set assigned to the global parameter set.

**Parameters:**

<PredefinedSet> Predefined set as string

## 5) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:REPetition<Repetition>

Specifies the repetition mode of the measurement. The repetition mode specifies whether the measurement is stopped after a single shot or repeated continuously. Use CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:SCount to determine the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

### Parameters:

<Repetition> SINGleshot | CONTinuous  
SINGleshot: single-shot measurement  
CONTinuous: continuous measurement  
\*RST: SING

## 6) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:SCount<StatisticCount>

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

### Parameters:

<StatisticCount> Number of measurement intervals. A measurement interval comprises a single power/frequency step (list mode switched off) or a sweep (list mode switched on).  
Range: 1 to 100E+3  
\*RST: 10

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:SCount 5

## 7) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:SLENgth<StepLength>

Selects the time between the beginning of two consecutive measured power steps.

### Parameters:

<StepLength> Range: 50E-6 s to 1 s  
\*RST: 576.9230769E-6 s (1 GSM timeslot)  
Default unit: s

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:SLENgth 577.9230769E-6

## 8) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:TOUT<TCDTImeOut>

Defines a timeout for the measurement. The timer is started when the measurement is initiated via a READ or INIT command. It is not started if the measurement is initiated manually ([ON | OFF] key or [RESTART | STOP] key).

When the measurement has completed the first measurement cycle (first single shot), the statistical depth is reached and the timer is reset.

If the first measurement cycle has not been completed when the timer expires, the measurement is stopped. The measurement state changes to RDY. The reliability indicator is set to 1, indicating that a measurement timeout occurred. Still running READ, FETCh or CALCulate commands are completed, returning the available results. At least for some results, there are no values at all or the statistical depth has not been reached.

A timeout of 0 s corresponds to an infinite measurement timeout.

**Parameters:**

<TCDTimeOut>      Default unit: s

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:TOUT 1

## 9.2.3 Trigger Settings

### 1) TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:MGAP<MinimumGap>

Sets a minimum time during which the IF signal must be below the trigger threshold before the trigger is armed so that an IF power trigger event can be generated.

**Parameters:**

<MinimumGap>      Range: 0 s to 0.01 s  
                        \*RST: 0 s  
                        Default unit: s

**Example:** TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:MGAP 0.0001

### 2) TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:MODE<Mode>

Selects the measurement sequence that is triggered by each single trigger event. This setting is not valid for free run measurements.

**Parameters:**

<Mode>      ONCE | SWEep | ALL | PRESelect  
ONCE:      "Trigger Once"  
SWEep:      "Retrigger Sweep"  
ALL:      "Retrigger All"  
PRESelect:      "Retrigger Preselect"  
\*RST:      SWE

**Example:** TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:MODE ONCE

### 3) TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:OFFSet<Offset>

Defines a delay time for triggered measurements. The trigger offset delays the start of the measurement relative to the trigger event.

**Parameters:**

<Offset>      Range: 0 s to 1 s  
                        \*RST: 100E-6 s  
                        Default unit: s

**Example:** TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:OFFSet 50E-6

### 4) TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:SOURce<Source>

Selects the source of the trigger events. Some values are always available in this firmware application. They are listed below. Depending on the installed options, additional values are available. A complete list of all supported values can be displayed using TRIGger:...:CATalog:SOURce?.

**Parameters:**

<Source>      'IF Power': IF power trigger

'Free Run': free run (untriggered)

\*RST: 'Free Run'

**Example:** TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:SOURce 'IF Power'

## 5) TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:THreshold<Threshold>

Defines the trigger threshold for power trigger sources.

### Parameters:

<Threshold> Range: -50 dB to 0 dB

\*RST: -30 dB

Default unit: dB (full scale, i.e. relative to reference level minus external attenuation)

**Example:** TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:THreshold -25

## 6) TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:TOUT<Timeout>

Selects the maximum time that the 5256C waits for a trigger event before it stops the measurement in remote control mode or indicates a trigger timeout in manual operation mode. This setting has no influence on "Free Run" measurements.

### Parameters:

<Timeout> Range: 0.01 s to 300 s

Increment: 0.01 s

\*RST: 1 s

Default unit: s

Additional values: OFF | ON (disables | enables the timeout check).

**Example:** TRIGger:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:TOUT 2

## 9.2.4 List Configuration

### 1) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:LIST<EnableListMode>

Enables or disables the list mode for the power measurement.

#### Parameters:

<EnableListMode> OFF | ON

OFF: list mode off (single power step)

ON: list mode on

\*RST: OFF

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:LIST ON

### 2) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:LIST:ENPower:ALL<ExpNomPower>

Defines the expected nominal power of all frequency/level steps.

#### Parameters:

<ExpNomPower> Comma-separated list of up to 2000 expected powers, one value per frequency/level step

A query returns 2000 values (maximum number of steps).

Range: -55 dBm to 55 dBm

Increment: 0.001 dB  
\*RST: -10 dBm, -10 dBm, -10 dBm, -20 dBm, -20 dBm, -20 dBm, -20 dBm, -30 dBm, ..., -30 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:LIST:ENPower:ALL -5, -5

### 3) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:LIST:FREQuency:ALL<Frequency>

Defines the frequencies of all frequency/level steps.

The supported frequency range depends on the instrument model and the available options. The supported range can be smaller than stated here. Refer to the preface of your model-specific base unit manual.

**Parameters:**

<Frequency> Comma-separated list of up to 2000 frequencies, with one value per frequency/level step  
A query returns 2000 results (maximum number of steps).  
Range: 70E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz  
Increment: 0.1 Hz  
\*RST: value 0 to 19: 750 MHz to 940 MHz, value 20 to 1999: 940 MHz  
Default unit: Hz

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:LIST:FREQuency:ALL 7.55E+8, 7.56E+8

### 4) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:LIST:IREPetition:ALL<Repetition>

Sets/gets the individual number of repetitions of all list segments.

**Parameters:**

<Repetition> List of n comma-separated values, one per list segment, where n ≤ 2000. The query returns 2000 results.  
Range: 1 to 10000  
Increment: The total number of results (segments with repetitions) in the selected list section must not be higher than 10000.  
\*RST: 1

### 5) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:LIST:STARt<StartIndex>

Start index, defines the first list segment to be measured.

The total number of results (segments with repetitions) in the selected list section must not be higher than 10000.

**Parameters:**

<StartIndex> Range: 0 to 1999  
\*RST: 0

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:LIST:STARt 0

### 6) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:LIST:STOP<StopIndex>

Stop index, defines the last list segment to be measured.

The total number of results (segments with repetitions) in the selected list section must not be higher than 10000.

**Parameters:**

<StopIndex>      Range: 0 to 3999  
                      \*RST: 19

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:LIST:STOP 7

### 9.2.5 Results for Single-Step Power Evaluation

**1) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:AVERage?**

**READ:GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWer:AVERage?**

Returns RF power results, see "Measurement Results".

The following results can be retrieved:

- "Power Average RMS" (...:AVERage?)

**Return values:**

<Reliability>      See "Reliability Indicator"  
<Value\_1>,...,<Value\_n>      If list mode is switched off, a single value is returned. In list mode, n is equal to the step count (CONFigure: GPRF:MEAS<i>:POWER:LIST:COUNT?).  
CALculate commands return error indicators for each measured power step.  
FETCh/READ commands return RF power values for each measured power step.  
Range: -100 dBm to 57 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

**Example:** FETCh:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:AVERage?

## 9.3 FFT Spectrum Analyzer Commands

### 9.3.1 Measurement Control and States

**1) ABORt:GPRF:MEAS<i>:FFTSanalyze**

**INITiate:GPRF:MEAS<i>:FFTSanalyze**

Starts,aborts the measurement:

- ABORT...** halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state. All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released
- INITiate...** starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.

**Example:** INITiate:GPRF:MEAS:FFTSanalyze

### 9.3.2 Measurement Control Parameters

**1) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:FFTSanalyze:FFTLength<Length>**

Selects the number of samples (FFT length) for the FFT analysis.

**Parameters:**

<Length> Range: 1024 | 2048 | 4096 | 8192 | 16384 (other values are rounded to the closest possible FFT length)  
\*RST: 2048

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:FFTS analyzer:FFTLength MAX

**2) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:FFTS analyzer:FSPan<FrequencySpan>**

Selects the calculated and displayed frequency range (span) of the FFT spectrum analyzer.

**Parameters:**

<FrequencySpan> Range: 25 MHz | 2.5 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80 MHz | 160 MHz  
\*RST: 10 MHz  
Default unit: Hz

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:FFTS analyzer:FSPan 2e+07

### 9.3.3 Measurement Results

**1) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:FFTS analyzer:PEAKs:AVERage?**

Returns the results of the peak search. Separate commands retrieve current and average values.

There are results for search range no. 0 to 4:

<Reliability>, <Frequency0>, <Power0>, ..., <Frequency4>, <Power4>

**Return values:**

<Reliability> See "Reliability Indicator"  
<Frequency> The range depends on the search range settings, see  
*CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:FFTS analyzer:PSEarch*.  
Default unit: Hz  
<Power> Range: -100 dBm to 57 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

**Example:** FETCh:GPRF:MEAS:FFTS analyzer:PEAKs:AVERage?

## 9.4 Pathloss Measurement Commands

### 9.4.1 Measurement Control and States

**1) ABORt:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs  
STOP:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs**

Halts the measurement immediately. Results that have been available before this measurement are kept.

Stops or aborts the measurement:

- STOP...: The measurement enters the "RDY" state. The resources remain allocated to the measurement.
- ABORt...: The measurement enters the "OFF" state. Allocated resources are released.

## 2) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSS:STATE?

Queries the main measurement state. Use FETCh:...:STATE:ALL? to query the measurement state including the substates. Use INITiate..., STOP..., ABORT... to change the measurement state.

### Return values:

<MeasState>	OFF   RUN   RDY
OFF:	measurement off, no resources allocated
RUN:	measurement running, synchronization pending or adjusted, resources active or queued
RDY:	measurement finished
*RST:	OFF

## 3) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSS:STATE:ALL?

Queries the main measurement state and the measurement substates. Both measurement substates are relevant for running measurements only. Use FETCh:...:STATE? to query the main measurement state only. Use INITiate..., STOP..., ABORT... to change the measurement state.

### Return values:

<MainState>	OFF   RUN   RDY
OFF:	measurement off, no resources allocated
RUN:	measurement running, substates apply
RDY:	measurement finished
*RST:	FF
<SyncState>	PEND   ADJ   INV
PEND:	waiting for resource allocation, adjustment, hardware switching
ADJ:	adjusted, measurement running
INV:	state not applicable, <MainState> OFF or RDY
<ResourceState>	QUE   ACT   INV
QUE:	measurement without resources
ACT:	resources allocated, acquisition of results in progress
INV:	state not applicable, <MainState> OFF or RDY

## 4) INITiate:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSS:EVALuate<Connector>[, <PathIndex>]

INITiate:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSS:OPEN<Connector>[, <PathIndex>]

INITiate:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSS:SHORt<Connector>[, <PathIndex>]

Sets the measurement mode according to the last mnemonic ("Open", "Short" or "Eval"). Selects an RF connector and optionally a path of that connector. Starts the measurement.

### Parameters:

<Connector>	RF connector of the path to be measured
<PathIndex>	P1   P2   P3   P4   P5   P6   P7   P8
	Path index, default value P1
	Skip the setting if you have only one path at the connector.

Example: INITiate:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSS:OPEN R1

## 9.4.2 Settings

1 ) **CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:LIST:FREQuency<Connector>, <NumEntries>, <Frequency>...**

**CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:LIST:FREQuency? <Connector>**

Configures the frequency list for a selected RF connector, path index 1.

Use this command if you have only a single signal path at the RF connector.

The supported frequency range depends on the instrument model and the available options. The supported range can be smaller than stated here. Refer to the preface of your model-specific base unit manual.

**Parameters:**

<NumEntries> Configures the number of frequencies to be defined

Range: 1 to 200

\*RST: 1

<Frequency> Comma-separated list of <NumEntries> frequencies

Range: 70E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz

\*RST: 70E+6 Hz

Default unit: Hz

**Parameters for setting and query:**

<Connector> RF connector for which the frequency list is configured

**Example:** CONF:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSSs:LIST:FREQuency R11, 4, 100 MHz, 1.6 GHz, 3.6 GHz, 6 GHz

2) **CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:MPATH:LIST:FREQuency<Connector>, <PathIndex>, <NumEntries>, <Frequency>...**

**CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:MPATH:LIST:FREQuency?<Connector>**

, <PathIndex>

Configures the frequency list for a selected path of a selected RF connector.

Use this command if you have an external RF switch with several signal paths at the RF connector.

The supported frequency range depends on the instrument model and the available options. The supported range can be smaller than stated here. Refer to the preface of your model-specific base unit manual.

<NumEntries> Configures the number of frequencies to be defined

Range: 1 to 200

\*RST: 1

<Frequency> Comma-separated list of <NumEntries> frequencies

Range: 70E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz

\*RST: 70E+6 Hz

Default unit: Hz

**Parameters for setting and query:**

<Connector> RF connector for which the frequency list is configured

<PathIndex> P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8

3) **CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:TRACe<TraceMode>**

Selects whether a result diagram is provided.

**Parameters:**

<TraceMode> OFF | ON

OFF: no result diagram, faster measurement

ON: result diagram, slower measurement

\*RST: ON

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSS:TRACe OFF

**4) CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:VIEW:AFTaps<AvgFilterTaps>**

Configures the number of frequencies over which the gain results are averaged.

**Parameters:**

<AvgFilterTaps> Range: 1 to 21

\*RST: 11

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSSs:VIEW:AFTaps 15

### 9.4.3 Measurement Results

**1) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:EVAL:FREQuency? <Connector>[, <PathIndex>]**

Returns the frequency values of the result table for a selected path of a selected connector.

The order of the list entries is the same as in the command FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:EVAL:GAIN?. Use this command to check at which frequencies the gain values have been measured.

For possible connector values, see "Values for RF Path Selection".

**Query Parameters:**

<Connector> RF connector for which results are queried

<PathIndex> P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8

Path index, default value P1

Skip the parameter if you have only one path at the connector.

**Return values:**

<Reliability> See "Reliability Indicator"

<Frequency> Comma-separated list of frequency values

Default unit: Hz

**Example:** FETCh:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSSs:EVAL:FREQuency? R11

**2) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:EVAL:GAIN? <Connector>[, <PathIndex>]**

Returns the gain values of the result table for a selected path of a selected connector.

For possible connector values, see "Values for RF Path Selection".

**Query Parameters:**

<Connector> RF connector for which results are queried

<PathIndex> P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8

Path index, default value P1

Skip the parameter if you have only one path at the connector.

**Return values:**

<Reliability> See "Reliability Indicator"  
<Gain> Comma-separated list of gain values  
Default unit: dB

**Example:** FETCh:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSSs:EVAL:GAIN? R11

### 3) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:EVAL:STATe? <Connector>[, <PathIndex>]

Queries the result state for all measurement modes and a selected path of a selected connector.  
For possible connector values, see "Values for RF Path Selection".

**Query Parameters:**

<Connector> RF connector for which the result state is queried  
<PathIndex> P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8  
Path index, default value P1  
Skip the parameter if you have only one path at the connector.

**Return values:**

<Reliability> See "Reliability Indicator"  
<ResultStateOpen> NCAP | PEND | RDY  
Result state for measurement mode "Open"  
NCAP: no measurement results available  
PEND: measurement running  
RDY: measurement complete, results available  
<ResultStateShort> NCAP | PEND | RDY  
Result state for measurement mode "Short"  
<ResultStateEval> NCAP | PEND | RDY  
Result state for measurement mode "Eval"

**Example:** FETCh:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSSs:EVAL:STATe? R11

### 4) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:EVAL:TRACe:FREQuency? <Connector>[, <PathIndex>]

Returns the frequency values of the result diagram for a selected path of a selected connector.  
The order of the values is the same as in the command *FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs: EVAL:TRACe: GAIN?*. Use this command to check at which frequencies the gain values have been measured.  
For possible connector values, see "Values for RF Path Selection".

**Query Parameters:**

<Connector> RF connector for which results are queried  
<PathIndex> P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8  
Path index, default value P1  
Skip the parameter if you have only one path at the connector.

**Return values:**

<Reliability> See "Reliability Indicator"  
<Frequency> Comma-separated list of frequency values  
Default unit: Hz

**Example:** FETCh:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSSs:EVAL:TRACe:FREQuency? R11

### 5) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSSs:EVAL:TRACe:GAIN? <Connector>[, <PathIndex>]

Returns the gain values of the result diagram for a selected path of a selected connector.

For possible connector values, see "Values for RF Path Selection".

**Query Parameters:**

<Connector> RF connector for which results are queried

<PathIndex> P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8

Path index, default value P1

Skip the parameter if you have only one path at the connector.

**Return values:**

<Reliability> See "Reliability Indicator"

<Gain> Comma-separated list of gain values

Default unit: dB

**Example:** FETCh:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSS:EVAL:TRACe:GAIN? R11

**6) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSS:OPEN? <Connector>[, <PathIndex>]**

Queries the result state for the measurement mode "Open" and a selected path of a selected connector.

**Query Parameters:**

<Connector> RF connector for which the result state is queried

<PathIndex> P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8

Path index, default value P1

Skip the parameter if you have only one path at the connector.

**Return values:**

<Reliability> See "Reliability Indicator"

<ResultStateOpen> NCAP | PEND | RDY

NCAP: no measurement results available

PEND: measurement running

RDY: measurement complete, results available

**Example:** FETCh:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSS:OPEN? R11

**7) FETCh:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSS:SHORt? <Connector>[, <PathIndex>]**

Queries the result state for the measurement mode "Short" and a selected path of a selected connector.

**Query Parameters:**

<Connector> RF connector for which the result state is queried

<PathIndex> P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8

Path index, default value P1

Skip the parameter if you have only one path at the connector.

**Return values:**

<Reliability> See "Reliability Indicator"

<ResultStateShort> NCAP | PEND | RDY

NCAP: no measurement results available

PEND: measurement running

RDY: measurement complete, results available

**Example:** FETCh:GPRF:MEAS:PLOSS:SHORt? R11

## 8) INITiate:GPRF:MEAS<i>:PLOSS:CLEar

Discards all measurement results.

## 9.5 GPRF Sequencer Mode

### 9.5.1 Scenario Selection and Signal Routing

#### 1) CONFigure:GPRF:GEN<i>:CEYE:USAGe:TX<TXConnector>, <Usage>

Activates or deactivates a single RF connector of a connector bench.

The generated signal is available at all active connectors of the currently selected connector bench.

##### Parameters:

<Usage>	OFF   ON
	ON: Activates the selected connector
	OFF: Deactivates the selected connector

##### Parameters for setting and query:

<TXConnector> Selects a single connector of the bench

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:GEN<i>:CEYE:USAGe:TX R11, OFF

#### 2) CONFigure:GPRF:GEN<i>:CEYE:USAGe:TX:ALL<TXConnBench>, <Usage>...

Activates or deactivates the individual RF connectors of a connector bench.

##### Parameters:

<Usage>	OFF   ON
	Comma-separated list of 4 or 8 values, one for each connector of the bench
	ON: activate the connector

OFF: deactivate the connector

##### Parameters for setting and query:

<TXConnBench> Selects a bench with 4 or 8 connectors

**Example:** CONFigure:GPRF:GEN<i>:CEYE:USAGe:TX:ALL R118, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF

#### 3) ROUTe:GPRF:GEN<i>:SCENario:SALone <TXConnector>, <RFConverter>

Activates the standalone scenario and selects the output path for the generated RF signal.

##### Parameters:

<TXConnector> RF connector for the output path

<RFConverter> TX module for the output path

**Example:** ROUTe:GPRF:GEN<i>:SCENario:SALone R118, TX11

## 9.6 GPRF Generator Mode

### 9.6.1 Generator Control and States

#### 1) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:RELiability:ALL?

Reports if and why there are problems generating the configured signal.

This information is also displayed in the "Current State" view of the [INFO] dialog.

##### Return values:

<Reliability>	The reliability indicator
<ReliabilityMsg>	Contains the reason for a reliability value > 0 or the empty string "" for reliability = 0
<ReliabilityAddInfo>	Contains additional information for a reliability value > 0 or the empty string "" for reliability = 0

#### 2) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:STATe

Turns the generator on or off.

##### Setting Parameters:

<Control>	ON   OFF
	Switch generator ON or OFF
*RST:	OFF

##### Return values:

<GeneratorState>	OFF   PENDing   ON   RDY
	OFF: generator switched off
	PEND: generator switched on but no signal available yet
	ON: generator switched on, signal available
	RDY: generator switched off, ARB file processing complete in smart channel mode
*RST:	OFF

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:STATe ON; \*OPC?

### 9.6.2 Scenario Selection and Signal Routing

#### 1) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation<ExtRFOutAtt>

Defines an external attenuation (or gain, if the value is negative), to be applied to the RF output connector.

##### Parameters:

<ExtRFOutAtt>	Range:	-50 dB to 90 dB
	*RST:	0 dB
	Default unit:	dB

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation 2

### 9.6.3 Constant-Frequency Settings

#### 1) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:RFSettings:FREQuency<Frequency>

Selects the frequency of the RF generator (generator frequency). Some of the baseband modes (modulation types) modify the generator frequency.

**Parameters:**

<Frequency>	Range:	70E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz
	*RST:	1.2E+9 Hz
	Default unit:	Hz

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:RFSettings:FREQuency 1.000000E+009

#### 2) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:RFSettings:LEVel<Level>

Sets the base RMS level of the constant-frequency RF generator.

**Parameters:**

<Level>	Range:	Depends on the instrument model, the connector and other settings; please notice the ranges quoted in the data sheet
	Increment:	0.01 dB
	*RST:	-30 dBm
	Default unit:	dBm

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:RFSettings:LEVel -70

### 9.6.4 Baseband Settings

#### 1) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:BBMode<BaseBandMode>

Selects the baseband mode for the generator signal.

**Parameters:**

<BaseBandMode>	CW   DTOne   ARB
	CW: Unmodulated CW signal
	DTOne: Dual-tone signal (see commands SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>: DTOne...)
	ARB: ARB generator (waveform file; see SOURce:GPRF: GEN<i>: ARB:FILE)
	*RST: CW

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:BBMode DTON

#### 2) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:DTOne:OFReQuency<source> <Frequency>

Selects a positive or negative offset frequency. The frequency of the modulated signal is equal to the base frequency (see SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:FREQuency) plus the offset frequency.

**Suffix:**

<source>	1..2
	No. of source signal

**Parameters:**

<Frequency>      Range:      -40E+6 Hz    to    40E+6 Hz  
                      \*RST:      0 Hz  
                      Default unit: Hz

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:DTONE:OFrequency1 1000

## 9.6.5 ARB Settings

### 1) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:FILE<ARBFile>

#### SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:FILE? [<PathType>]

Selects a waveform file, to be used for the arbitrary waveform generator (see SOURce: GPRF: GEN<i>:BBMode).

This command supports path aliases (e.g. @WAVEFORM). Use MMEMory:ALLases? to discover the available path aliases.

If the selected file does not exist or no file has been selected yet, a query returns "No File Selected".

If the selected file does exist, a query returns:

- Without <PathType>: The string that has been used to select the file. If an alias has been used, the alias is not substituted.
- With <PathType>: The absolute path of the file. If an alias has been used to select the file, the alias is substituted.

#### Parameters:

<ARBFile>      String parameter, specifies the name of the waveform file to be used (.wv).

#### Query Parameters:

<PathType>      ABSPath

Optional parameter, specifying that a query returns the absolute path.

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:FILE:D: \Data\waveform\GSM1.bin'

### 2) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:FILE:DATE?

Queries the date of the loaded waveform file.

#### Return values:

<Date>      String containing the date

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:FILE:DATE?

### 3) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:FILE:VERSION?

Queries the version of the loaded waveform file.

#### Return values:

<Version>      String containing the version (or empty string, if no file version is defined)

### 4) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:MSEGment:DURation?

Queries the durations (processing times) of all segments in the loaded multisegment waveform file. The duration is given by the number of samples divided by the clock rate.

#### Return values:

<Duration>      Comma-separated list of durations, one value for each segment

Range:      1E-9 s    to    0.999999999999999E+15 s

\*RST: n/a

Default unit: s

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:MSEGment:DURation?

## 5) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:REPetition<Repetition>

Defines how often the ARB file is processed.

### Parameters:

<Repetition> CONTinuous | SINGle

CONTinuous: Unlimited, cyclic processing

SINGle: File is processed n times, where n is the number of cycles (see SOURce:GPRF: GEN<i>:ARB:CYCLes)

\*RST: CONT

## 9.6.6 ARB Trigger and Multi-Segment Settings

### 1) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:SCount?

Queries the progress of ARB file processing.

If ARB file processing is complete, the command returns results for the previous ARB file processing.

### Return values:

<CountTime> Time elapsed since the start of the first cycle

If ARB file processing is stopped / completed, the counter stops.

Default unit: s

<Cycles> Number of complete cycles

A cycle ends when the waveform file is restarted from the beginning.

<SamplesCurrent> Number of processed samples in the current / last cycle

### 2) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:SEGMENT:NEXT<SegmentNumber>

Selects a segment to be processed after the end of the currently processed segment.

### Parameters:

<SegmentNumber> Range: 0 to not documented

\*RST: n/a

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:SEGMENTS:NEXT?

### 3) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:SEGMENTS:CURREnt?

Queries the number and name of the currently processed segment.

For the repetition "Continuous Seamless", a trigger event has been received for the returned segment. The generator is still processing the previous segment or it is already processing the returned segment. For a distinction of the two cases, see SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:STATus?.

### Return values:

<SegmentNumber> Integer number. NAV is returned if no file is loaded.

Range: 0 to 1000

<SegmentName> String parameter containing the name. NAV is returned if no file is loaded or no name is defined.

#### **4) TRIGger:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:RETRigger<Retrigger>**

Enables or disables the trigger system for waveform files.

**Parameters:**

<Retrigger>      OFF | ON  
                      Trigger system disabled or enabled  
                      \*RST: ON

**Example:** TRIGger:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:RETRigger ON

#### **5) TRIGger:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:SEGMENTS:MANual:EXECute**

Generates a trigger event for the ARB segment trigger. The segment trigger causes the generator to step to the beginning of the next segment in the multi-segment file.

**Example:** TRIGger:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:MANual:EXECute

#### **6) TRIGger:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:SEGMENTS:MODE <Mode>**

Selects a trigger mode for multi-segment waveform files.

**Parameters:**

<Mode>      CONTinuous | CSEamless | AUTO  
CONTinuous: A trigger event causes immediate switchover to the next segment  
CSEamless: A trigger event causes switchover after the end of the segment has been reached  
AUTO:          The generator processes one segment after another  
\*RST:          CONT

**Example:** TRIGger:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:SEGMENTS:MODE CONTinuous

#### **7) TRIGger:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:SOURce<Source>**

Selects the source of the trigger events. Some values are always available in this firmware application. They are listed below. Depending on the installed options, additional values can be available. A complete list of all supported values can be displayed using TRIGger:GPRF:GEN<i>:ARB:CATalog:SOURce?.

**Parameters:**

<Source>      "Manual"  
                     Manual trigger via GPRF generator GUI  
                     "Base1:Cont.10ms Trigger"  
                     Periodical trigger signal with a trigger pulse every 10 ms  
                     "Base1:User Trigger 1", "Base1: User Trigger 2"  
TRIGger: BASE:UInitiated<n>:EXECute  
\*RST:          "Manual"

## 9.6.7 List Mode Settings

### 1) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST<EnableListMode>

Enables or disables the list mode of the RF generator.

**Parameters:**

<EnableListMode> ON | OFF

ON: List mode enabled

OFF: List mode disabled (constant-frequency generator)

\*RST: OFF

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST ON

### 2) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:DTIM:ALL

Defines the transmission times for all frequency/level steps in "Dwell Time" mode. The value is not used in the other list modes (see SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:INCRement).

**Parameters:**

<AllDwelltimes> Comma-separated list of n values, one per frequency/level step, where n < 2001. The query returns 2000 results.  
Range: 200E-6 s to 20 s  
\*RST: 0.5 s  
Default unit: s

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:DTIMe:ALL 666.67E-6, 666.67E-6, 666.67E-6, 666.67E-6, 666.67E-6

### 3) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:ESINgle

Starts a single generator cycle through the frequency/level list.

This command is available only if:

- The list mode is enabled (see SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST).
- And the "Single" list mode is set (SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:REPetition).
- And the increment "Dwell Time" is set (SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:INCRement).

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:ESINGLE

### 4) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:FREQuency:ALL<AllFrequencies>

Defines the frequencies of all frequency/level steps.

**Parameters:**

<AllFrequencies> Comma-separated list of n values, one per frequency/level step, where n < 2001. The query returns 2000 results.  
Range: 70E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz  
\*RST: 800E+6 Hz  
Default unit: Hz

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:FREQuency:ALL 1.9224E+9, 1.9224E+9, 1.9224E+9, 1.9224E+9

### 5) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:INCRement<ListIncrSrc>

Defines how the RF generator steps through the list.

**Parameters:**

<ListIncrSrc>	String parameter, specifies the source for the list increment. <b>Examples:</b> 'Dwell Time' The generator transmits at each frequency/level step for the selected dwell time (SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:DTIMe) 'GPRF Gen<i>: <some marker>' List incremented by a marker in the played-back ARB file (only for baseband mode ARB, see SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:BBMode) 'Some measurement' (e.g. 'GPRF Meas<i>: Power') List incremented in line with a running measurement Use SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:INCREMENT:CATalog? to query the list of possible sources for the current HW/SW configuration.
---------------	---

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:INCRelement 'Dwell Time'

## 6) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:MODulation:ALL<AllModulations>

Defines or queries the "Mod. On / Off" setting of all frequency/level steps. The setting is valid only in arbitrary baseband mode (see SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:BBMode).

**Parameters:**

<AllModulations>	OFF   ON Comma-separated list of n values, one per frequency/level step, where n < 2001. The query returns 2000 results. Each value switches the modulation of a step OFF or ON. *RST: ON
------------------	--

## 7) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:REPetition<Repetition>

Defines how often the RF generator runs through the list.

**Parameters:**

<Repetition>	CONTinuous   SINGLE CONTinuous:The generator cycles through the list. SINGle: The generator runs through the list for a single time. The sequence is triggered via SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>: LIST:ESINGle. *RST: CONT
--------------	---

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:REPetition SINGLE

## 8) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:RFLevel:ALL

Defines the levels of all frequency/level steps.

**Parameters:**

<AllLevels>	Comma-separated list of n values, one per frequency/level step, where n < 2001. The query returns 2000 results.
Range:	Depends on the instrument model, the connector and other settings; please notice the ranges quoted in the data sheet

Increment:	0.01 dBm
*RST:	-30 dBm
Default unit:	dBm
Additional Parameters:	OFF   ON (disables   enables the frequency/level step)

**Example:** SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:RFLevel:ALL -20, -23, -26, -29, -32

## 9) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:STARt<StartIndex>

Defines the number of the first measured frequency/level step in the list. The start index must not be larger than the stop index (see SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:STOP).

**Parameters:**

<StartIndex>	Range: 0 to 1999
	*RST: 0

## 10) SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:STOP<StopIndex>

Defines the number of the last measured frequency/level step in the list. The stop index must not be smaller than the start index (see SOURce:GPRF:GEN<i>:LIST:STARt).

**Parameters:**

<StopIndex>	Range: 0 to 1999
	*RST: 19

# 10 WLAN 程控命令

## 10.1 General Configuration

### 10.1.1 I/O Port Configuration

### 10.1.2 Analysis Setting

#### 1) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:ENPower <ExpNomPwr>

Sets the expected nominal power of the measured RF signal.

For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:WLAN:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:EPEPower.

**Parameters:**

<ExpNomPwr>The range of the expected nominal power can be calculated as follows:

Range (Expected Nominal Power) = Range (Input Power) + External Attenuation -

User Margin

The input power range is stated in the data sheet.

\*RST: 0 dBm

Default unit: dBm

**Example:** CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:RFSettings:ENPower 17

#### 2) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:FREQuency <Frequency>

Configures the center frequency of the RF analyzer. Set it to the center frequency of the received 20-MHz or 40-MHz WLAN channel.

For the combined signal path scenario, use:

- CONFigure:WLAN:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:FREQuency
- CONFigure:WLAN:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:CHANnel

The supported frequency range depends on the instrument model and the available options. The supported range can be smaller than stated here. Refer to the preface of your model-specific base unit manual.

Parameters:

<Frequency>Range: 70E+6 Hz to 6E+9 Hz  
\*RST: 2.412E+9 Hz  
Default unit: Hz

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:RFSettings:FREQuency 2422E+6

### 3) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:FREQuency:BAND <FreqBand>

Selects the frequency band.

Parameters:

<FreqBand>B24Ghz | B5GHz | B4GHz  
B24Ghz: 2.4 GHz band  
B4GHz: 4 GHz band  
B5GHz: 5 GHz band  
\*RST:B24G

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:RFSettings:FREQuency:BAND B24Ghz

### 4) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:MLOFFset <MLOffset>

Varies the input level of the mixer in the analyzer path.

For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:WLAN:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:MLOFFset.

Parameters:

<MLOffset>Range: -10 dB to 10 dB, for 5256C with TRX160: -10 dB to 16 dB  
\*RST: 8 dB, for 5256C with TRX160: 12 dB  
Default unit: dB

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:RFSettings:MLOFFset 1

### 5) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:UMARgin <UserMargin>

Sets the margin that the 5256C adds to the expected nominal power to determine its reference power. The reference power minus the external input attenuation must be within the power range of the selected input connector; refer to the data sheet.

Parameters:

<UserMargin>Range: 0 dB to (34 dB + external attenuation - expected nominal power)  
\*RST: 0 dB  
Default unit: dB

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:RFSettings:UMARgin 0

## 10.2 Multi-Field Measurement Configuration

### 10.2.1 Measurement Control And State

#### 1) ABORt:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation

Starts, stops, or aborts the measurement:

- INITiate... starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.

- STOP... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "RDY" state. Measurement results are kept. The resources remain allocated to the measurement.
- ABORT... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state. All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released.

Use FETCh...STATe? to query the current measurement state.

Example: ABORT:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation

## 2) INITiate:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation

Starts, stops, or aborts the measurement:

- INITiate... starts or restarts the measurement. The measurement enters the "RUN" state.
- STOP... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "RDY" state. Measurement results are kept. The resources remain allocated to the measurement.
- ABORT... halts the measurement immediately. The measurement enters the "OFF" state. All measurement values are set to NAV. Allocated resources are released.

Use FETCh...STATe? to query the current measurement state.

Example: INITiate:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation

## 10.2.2 Enabling Result And Views

### 1) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt[:ALL] <ModScalar>, <PvT>, <EVMvsChip>, <EVMvsSym>, <EVMvsCarr>, <IQConst>, <SpecFlatness>, <TranSpecMask>[, <UnusedToneErr>]

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the views. This command combines all other CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt... commands.

Views can only be hidden for receive mode SISO.

Parameters:

<ModScalar> OFF | ON  
Modulation scalar overview  
OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:ON

<PvT> OFF | ON  
Power vs. time  
\*RST:OFF

<EVMvsChip> OFF | ON  
EVM vs chip  
\*RST:ON

<EVMvsSym> OFF | ON  
EVM vs symbol  
\*RST:ON

<EVMvsCarr> OFF | ON  
EVM vs carrier  
\*RST:ON

<IQConst> OFF | ON  
I/Q constellation diagram  
\*RST:OFF

<SpecFlatness> OFF | ON  
Spectrum flatness  
\*RST:OFF

<TranSpecMask> OFF | ON  
Transmit spectrum mask  
\*RST:OFF

<UnusedToneErr>OFF | ON  
Unused tone error  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:RESult ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON

## 2) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:EVM <EVMEnable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the EVM vs. chip view.

Parameters:

<EVMEnable>OFF | ON  
OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:ON

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:RESult:EVM OFF

## 3) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:EVMCarrier <EVMEnable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the EVM vs. carrier view.

Parameters:

<EVMEnable>OFF | ON  
OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:ON

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:RESult:EVMCarrier OFF

## 4) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:EVMSymbol <EVMEnable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the EVM vs. symbol view.

Parameters:

<EVMEnable>OFF | ON  
OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:ON

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:RESult:EVMSymbol OFF

## 5) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:IQConst <IQEnable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the I/Q constellation diagram view.

Parameters:

<IQEnable>OFF | ON  
OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:RESult:IQConst ON

## 6) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESult:MSCalar <ModEnable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the modulation scalar view.

Parameters:

<ModEnable>OFF | ON

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:ON

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:RESUlt:MSCalar ON

### 7) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt:PVTTime <PVTEnable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the power vs. time view.

Parameters:

<PVTEnable>OFF | ON

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:RESUlt:PVTTime ON

### 8) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt:SFLatness <SpecFlatness>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the spectrum flatness view.

Parameters:

<SpecFlatness>OFF | ON

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:RESUlt:SFLatness ON

### 9) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:RESUlt:TSMask <SpecEnable>**

Enables or disables the evaluation of results and shows or hides the transmit spectrum mask view.

Parameters:

<SpecEnable>OFF | ON

OFF: Do not evaluate results, hide the view  
ON: Evaluate results and show the view  
\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:RESUlt:TSMask ON

## 10.2.3 Measuremet Parameters

### 1) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:ISIGnal:BWIDth <BandWidth>**

Selects the channel bandwidth. In the combined signal path scenario, the bandwidth is fixed to 20 MHz.

Parameters:

<BandWidth>BW05mhz | BW10mhz | BW20mhz | BW40mhz | BW80mhz | BW88mhz |  
BW16mhz  
BW05mhz: 5 MHz (802.11p, 802.11n, 802.11ac)  
BW10mhz: 10 MHz (802.11p, 802.11n, 802.11ac)  
BW20mhz: 20 MHz (all standards)  
BW40mhz: 40 MHz (802.11n, 802.11ac, 802.11ax)  
BW80mhz: 80 MHz (802.11ac, 802.11ax)  
BW88mhz: 80+80 MHz (802.11ac)  
BW16mhz: 160 MHz (802.11ac, 802.11ax)  
\*RST:BW20

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:ISIGnal:BWIDth BW20

### 2) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:ISIGnal:DSSS:ELENgth <EvaluationLength>[, <SkipPH>]**

Specifies the evaluation length of the burst for DSSS signals. Only for 5256C with MUA.

Parameters:

<EvaluationLength>Number of payload chips

Range: 1000 to 362472

\*RST: 1000

<SkipPH> OFF | ON

OFF: measure also preamble and header

ON: skip preamble and header

\*RST:ON

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:ISIGnal:DSSS:ELENgth 1500 ON

### 3) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:ISIGnal:IQSWap <IQSwap>

*Swaps the role of the I and Q axes in the baseband.*

Parameters:

<IQSwap>ON | OFF

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:ISIGnal:IQSWap OFF

### 4) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:ISIGnal:OFDM:ELENgth <EvaluationLength>

Specifies the evaluation length of the burst for OFDM signals. Only for 5256C with MUA.

Parameters:

<EvaluationLength>Number of payload symbols

Range: 16 to 1377

\*RST: 1377

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:ISIGnal:OFDM:ELENgth1000

### 5) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:ISIGnal:RMODE <ReceiveMode>

Sets the receive mode.

Not all standards support MIMO. If you set a standard that is incompatible with the current receive mode, the receive mode automatically reverts to SISO.

Parameters:

<ReceiveMode>SISO | CMIMo | SMIMo | TMIMo

SISO: SISO signal

\*RST:SISO

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:ISIGnal:RMODE SISO

### 6) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:ISIGnal:STANDARD <Standard>

Selects the IEEE 802.11 standard. Several WLAN signal properties depend on the selected standard.

In the combined signal path scenario, selecting a standard that is not supported by the signaling application restores the standalone scenario.

Parameters:

<Standard>DSSS | LOFDm | HTOFdM | POFDm | VHTofdm | HEOFdm

DSSS: 802.11b/g (DSSS)

LOFDm: 802.11a/g (OFDM)

HTOFdm: 802.11n

POFDm: 802.11p

VHTofdm: 802.11ac

HEOFdm: 802.11ax

\*RST:LOFD

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:ISIGnal:STANDARD HTOFdM

### 7) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:COMPensation:

### **CESTimation <ChannelEst>**

Specifies whether channel estimation is done in payload or preamble.

Parameters:

<ChannelEst>PAYLoad | PREamble

PAYLoad: Channel estimation in payload and preamble

PREamble: Channel estimation in preamble only

\*RST:PRE

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:COMPensation:CESTimation PAYL

### **8) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:COMPensation:TRACKing:LEVel <Level>**

Activate or deactivate level tracking. With enabled tracking, fluctuations are compensated.

Parameters:

<Level>OFF | ON

OFF: Tracking disabled

ON: Tracking enabled

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:COMPensation:TRACKing:LEVel OFF

### **9) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:COMPensation:TRACKing:**

#### **PHASe <Phase>**

Activate or deactivate phase tracking. With enabled tracking, fluctuations are compensated.

For composite MIMO and 802.11ac input signals, phase tracking is always enabled.

Parameters:

<Phase>OFF | ON

OFF: Tracking disabled

ON: Tracking enabled

\*RST:ON

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:COMPensation:TRACKing:PHASe OFF

### **10) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:COMPensation:TRACKing:**

#### **TIMing <Timing>**

Activate or deactivate timing tracking. With enabled tracking, fluctuations are compensated.

Parameters:

<Timing>OFF | ON

OFF: Tracking disabled

ON: Tracking enabled

\*RST:ON

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:COMPensation:TRACKing:TIMing OFF

### **11) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MOEXception <MeasOnException>**

Specifies whether measurement results that the 5256C identifies as faulty or inaccurate are rejected.

Parameters:

<MeasOnException>OFF | ON

OFF: Faulty results are rejected

ON: Results are never rejected

\*RST:OFF

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:MOEXception ON

### **12) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:REPetition <Repetition>**

Specifies the repetition mode of the measurement. The repetition mode specifies whether the measurement is stopped after a single shot or repeated continuously. Use

CONFigure:...:MEAS<i>:...:SCount to determine the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

Parameters:

<Repetition>SINGleshot | CONTinuous  
SINGleshot: Single-shot measurement  
CONTinuous: Continuous measurement  
\*RST:SING

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:REpetition SING

### 13) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>Number of measurement intervals for modulation measurements  
Range: 1 to 1000  
\*RST: 10

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation 20

### 14) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:PVTime <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>Number of measurement intervals for the power vs. time measurement  
Range: 1 to 1000  
\*RST: 10

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:PVTime 20

### 15) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SCount:TSMask <StatisticCount>**

Specifies the statistic count of the measurement. The statistic count is equal to the number of measurement intervals per single shot.

Parameters:

<StatisticCount>Number of measurement intervals for the transmit spectrum mask  
measurement  
Range: 1 to 1000  
\*RST: 10

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:TSMask 20

### 16) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TSMask:AFFTnum <AverFFTNum>**

Specifies the number of FFT operations per burst.

Parameters:

<AverFFTNum>Range: 1 to 16  
\*RST: 8

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:TSMask:AFFTnum 5

### 17) **CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TSMask:TROTime <TriggerOffTime>**

Specifies the trigger offset between trigger event and FFT operation.

Parameters:

<TriggerOffTime>Range: 0 s to 0.1E-3 s  
\*RST: 5E-6 s  
Default unit: s

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:TSMask:TROTime 0.0001

## 10.2.4 Modulation Measurement Setting

## 10.2.5 Spectrum Measurement Setting

## 10.2.6 Power Measurement Setting

## 10.2.7 Receiver Test Configuration

## 10.2.8 List Mode Setting

## 10.2.9 Trigger Setting

### 1) TRIGger:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MGAP <MinTrigGap>

Sets a minimum time during which the IF signal must be below the trigger threshold before the trigger is armed so that an IF power trigger event can be generated.

Parameters:

<MinTrigGap>Range: 5 μs to 10 ms  
\*RST: 50 μs  
Default unit: s

Example: TRIGger:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:MGAP 0.00002

### 2) TRIGger:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SLOPe <TrigSlope>

Qualifies whether the trigger event is generated at the rising or at the falling edge of the trigger pulse (valid for external and power trigger sources).

Parameters:

<TrigSlope>REDGe | FEDGe  
REDGe: Rising edge  
FEDGe: Falling edge  
\*RST:REDG

Example: TRIGger:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:SLOPe REDGe

### 3) TRIGger:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:SOURce <TrigSource>

Selects the source of the trigger events. Some values are always available in this firmware application. They are listed below. Depending on the installed options, additional values are available. A complete list of all supported values can be displayed using TRIGger:...:CATalog:SOURce?.

Parameters:

<TrigSource>'IF Power': Power trigger (received RF power)  
'Free Run': Only supported by 5256C with BB Meas for IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n SISO.  
\*RST:'IF Power'

Example: TRIGger:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:SOURce 'IF Power'

### 4) TRIGger:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:THreshold <TrigThreshold>

Defines the trigger threshold for power trigger sources.

Parameters:

<TrigThreshold>Range: -50 dB to 0 dB  
\*RST: -30 dB  
Default unit: dB (full scale, i.e. relative to reference level minus external attenuation)

Example: TRIGger:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:THreshold -25

### 5) TRIGger:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TOUT <TrigTimeOut>

Selects the maximum time that the 5256C waits for a trigger event before it stops the measurement in remote control mode or indicates a trigger timeout in manual operation mode. This setting has no influence on "Free Run" measurements.

Parameters:

<TrigTimeOut>Range: 0.01 s to 300 s  
\*RST: 1 s  
Default unit: s  
Additional values: OFF | ON (disables | enables the timeout)

Example: TRIGger:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:TOUT 1

## 10.2.10 Querying Measurement Result

### 1) FETCh:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MODulation:AVERage?

Return the single value results for OFDM SISO measurements. For MIMO measurements, the stream/antenna-independent values are returned. For 80+80 MHz signals, the segment-independent values are returned. There are current, average, minimum, maximum and standard deviation results.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<1\_Reliability>

<2\_OutOfTol> Out of tolerance result, i.e. percentage of measurement intervals of the statistic count for modulation measurements exceeding the specified modulation limits.  
Range: 0 % to 100 %  
Default unit: %

<3\_MCSIndex> Modulation and coding scheme index  
Range: 0 to 76

<4\_Modulation> UNSpecified | BPSK14 | BPSK12 | BPSK34 | QPSK14 | QPSK12 | QPSK34 | 16Q14 | 16Q38 | 16Q12 | 16Q34 | 64Q12 | 64Q23 | 64Q34 | 64Q56 | 256Q34 | 256Q56 | 1KQ34 | 1KQ56 | BPSK | QPSK | 16Q | 64Q | 256Q | 1KQ  
Modulation scheme and coding rate, stream <n>  
UNSpecified: modulation unknown  
BPSK: BPSK, coding rate unknown  
BPSK12, BPSK34 (BPSKab): BPSK, coding rate a/b  
BPSK14: BPSK, coding rate 1/2 DCM  
QPSK: QPSK, coding rate unknown  
QPSK12, QPSK34 (QPSKab): QPSK, coding rate a/b  
QPSK14: QPSK, coding rate 1/2 DCM  
16Q: 16-QAM, coding rate unknown  
16Q12, 16Q34 (16Qab): 16-QAM, coding rate a/b

	16Q14: 16-QAM, coding rate 1/2 DCM 16Q38: 16-QAM, coding rate 3/4 DCM 64Q: 64-QAM, coding rate unknown 64Q12, 64Q23, 64Q34, 64Q56 (64Qab): 64-QAM, coding rate a/b 256Q: 256-QAM, coding rate unknown 256Q34, 256Q56 (256Qab): 256-QAM, coding rate a/b 1KQ: 1024-QAM, coding rate unknown 1KQ34, 1KQ56 (1KQab): 1024-QAM, coding rate a/b
<5_PayloadSym>	Number of OFDM symbols in the payload of the measured burst Range: 1 symbol to 1366 symbols Default unit: symbol
<6_MeasuredSym>	Number of measured payload OFDM symbols Range: 1 symbol to 1366 symbols Default unit: symbol
<7_PayloadBytes>	Number of bytes in the payload of the measured burst Range: 1 byte to 4095 bytes Default unit: byte
<8_GuardInterval>	SHORt   LONG   GI08   GI16   GI32 SHORt, LONG: short or long guard interval (up to 802.11ac) GI08, GI16, GI32: 0.8 µs, 1.6 µs, and 3.2 µs guard interval durations (for 802.11ax)
<9_NoSS>	Number of spatial streams Range: 1 to 8
<10_NoSTS>	Number of space-time streams Range: 1 to 8
<11_BurstRate>	If a modulation filter is used (see CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:ISIGnal:MODFilter), the burst rate indicates the share of bursts of the selected modulation type in the bursts received. Otherwise, it returns 1. Default unit: %
<12_PowerBackoff>	Minimum distance of signal power to reference level since the start of the measurement Range: -100 dB to 0 dB Default unit: dB
<13_BurstPower>	RMS power of the measured burst Range: -100 dBm to 30 dBm Default unit: dBm
<14_PeakPower>	Peak power of the measured burst Range: -100 dBm to 30 dBm Default unit: dBm
<15_CrestFactor>	Range: 0 dB to 60 dB Default unit: dB
<16_EVMAllCarr>	EVM for all carriers Range: -100 dB to 0 dB

Default unit: dB

<17\_EVMDataCarr> EVM for data carriers  
Range: -100 dB to 0 dB  
Default unit: dB

<18\_EVMPilotCarr> EVM for pilot carriers  
Range: -100 dB to 0 dB  
Default unit: dB

<19\_FreqError> Center frequency error  
Range: -150E+6 Hz to 150E+6 Hz  
Default unit: Hz

<20\_ClockError> Symbol clock error  
Range: -125 ppm to 125 ppm  
Default unit: ppm

<21\_IQOffset> Range: -100 dB to 0 dB  
Default unit: dB

<22\_DCPower> Power of the DC subcarriers  
Range: -100 dBm to 30 dBm  
Default unit: dBm

<23\_GainImbalance> Range: -100 dB to 100 dB  
Default unit: dB

<24\_QuadError> Quadrature error  
Range: -180 deg to 180 deg  
Default unit: deg

<25\_LTFPower> Power of long training fields (LTF) portion  
Default unit: dBm

<26\_DataPower> Power of data portion  
Default unit: dBm

Example: FETCh:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:MODulation:AVERage?

## 2) FETCh:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:MODulation:DSSS:AVERage?

Return the current, average, minimum, maximum and standard deviation single value results for DSSS signals.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<1\_Reliability>

<2\_ModType> DBPSk1 | DQPSk2 | CCK5 | CCK11  
DBPSk1: 1 Mbps DBPSK  
DQPSk2: 2 Mbps DQPSK  
CCK5: 5.5 Mbps CCK  
CCK11: 11 Mbps CCK

<3\_PLCPType> SHORtplcp | LONGplcp  
Short or long PLCP

<4_PayloadLength>	Range: 1 byte to 4095 bytes Default unit: byte
<5_BurstPower>	Range: -100 dBm to 30 dBm Default unit: dBm
<6_EVMPeak>	Error vector magnitude peak value Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<7_EVMRMS>	Error vector magnitude RMS value Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<8_FreqError>	Center frequency error Range: -150E+6 Hz to 150E+6 Hz Default unit: Hz
<9_ClockError>	Chip clock error Range: -125 ppm to 125 ppm Default unit: ppm
<10_IQOffset>	Range: -100 dB to 0 dB Default unit: dB
<11_GainImbal>	Gain imbalance Range: -100 dB to 100 dB Default unit: dB
<12_QuadError>	Quadrature error Range: -180 deg to 180 deg Default unit: deg
<13_OutOfTol>	Out of tolerance result, i.e. percentage of measurement intervals of the statistic count for modulation measurements exceeding the specified modulation limits. Range: 0 % to 100 % Default unit: %
<14_BurstRate>	If a modulation filter is used, the burst rate indicates the share of bursts of the selected modulation type in the bursts received. Otherwise, it returns 1. Default unit: %

Example: FETCh:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:MODulation:DSSS:AVERage?

### 3) FETCh:WLAN:MEAS<i>:MEValuation:TSMask:AVERage?

Return the limit line margin values of the transmit spectrum mask for SISO measurements and bandwidths with one segment.

Margins for the current, average, minimum and maximum traces are returned. A positive result indicates that the trace is located above the limit line. The limit is exceeded.

The values described below are returned by FETCh and READ commands. CALCulate commands return limit check results instead, one value for each result listed below.

Return values:

<Reliability>

<OutOfTol> Out of tolerance result, i.e. percentage of measurement intervals of the statistic count for spectrum emission measurements exceeding the specified transmit spectrum mask limits.  
 Range: 0 % to 100 %  
 Default unit: %

<Margin\_AB> ... Comma-separated list of margin values, one value per spectrum mask area  
 <Margin\_BA> The number of margin values depends on the selected standard  
 Range: -100 dB to 100 dB  
 Default unit: dB

Example: FETCh:WLAN:MEAS:MEValuation:TSMask:AVERage?

### 10.2.11 Signal Routing

#### 1) CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation <RFInputExtAtt>

Defines an external attenuation (or gain, if the value is negative), to be applied to all RF input connectors (global external attenuation).

For the combined signal path scenario, use CONFigure:WLAN:SIGN<i>:RFSettings:EATTenuation:INPut.

Parameters:

<RFInputExtAtt>Range: -50 dB to 90 dB  
 \*RST: 0 dB  
 Default unit: dB

Example: CONFigure:WLAN:MEAS:RFSettings:EATTenuation 2

#### 2) ROUTe:WLAN:MEAS<i>:SCENario:SALone <RXConnector>, <RXConverter>

Activates the standalone scenario and selects the RF input path for the measured RF signal.

Parameters:

<RXConnector>RF connector for the input path

<RXConverter> RX module for the input path

Example: ROUTe:WLAN:MEAS:SCENario:SALone RF1C, RX1

## 附录 A SCPI 命令列表

### A.1 公共通用 SCPI 指令列表

序号	公共通用指令
1	*IDN?
2	*DEV?
3	*OPC?
4	*RST
5	*CLS
6	SYSTem:PRESet
7	SYSTem:BASE:OPTION:VERSion?
8	SENSe:BASE:TEMPerature:OPERating:INTERNAL?

9	SYSTem:BASE:DEvice:SUBinst?
10	SYSTem:BASE:OPTION:LIST?
11	CONFigure:FDCorrection:DEACTivate
12	CONFigure:FDCorrection:ACTivate
13	CONFigure:FDCorrection:USAGE?
14	CONFigure: FDCorrection:CTABLE:CREate

## A.2 NR SCPI 指令列表

序号	NR 指令
1	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:BAND
2	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:BWConfig
3	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:DMode
4	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST
5	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:LRANGE
6	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:ACLR
7	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:MODulation
8	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:PMONitor
9	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:POWER
10	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:PUSChconfig
11	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:SEMask
12	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:SETup
13	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:MSCH
14	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:MOEXception
15	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:PCOMP
16	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:PLCid
17	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:REPetition
18	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:ALL
19	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation
20	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:POWER
21	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum:ACLR
22	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum:SEMask
23	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:RFSettings:EATTenuation
24	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:RFSettings:ENPower
25	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:RFSettings:FREQuency
26	CONFigure:NRSub:MEASurement:RFSettings:UMargin
27	FETCh:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:ACLR:AVERage?
28	FETCh:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:ESFLatness:AVERage?
29	FETCh:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:IEMission:MARGIN:EXTRe me:RBIndex?

30	FETCh:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:IEMission:MARgin:EXTRe me?
31	FETCh:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:MODulation:AVERage?
32	FETCh:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:POWER:AVERage?
33	FETCh:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:SEMask:AVERage?
34	FETCh:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:SEMask:MARgin:ALL?
35	INITiate:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation
36	ROUTE:NRSub:MEASurement:SCENario:SALone
37	SOURce:NRSub:GEN:LIST
38	SOURce:NRSub:GEN:LIST:FREQuency:ALL
39	SOURce:NRSub:GEN:LIST:RFLevel:ALL
40	TRIGger:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODE
41	TRIGger:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:SLOPe
42	TRIGger:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:SOURce
43	TRIGger:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:THRESHold
44	TRIGger:NRSub:MEASurement:MEValuation:TOUT

### A.3 LTE SCPI 指令列表

序号	LTE 指令
1	ABORt:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation
2	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:BAND
3	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:DMode
4	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:CBANDwidth
5	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:CPRefix
6	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:CTYPe
7	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:DMode
8	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:DSSPusch
9	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:GHOPping
10	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST
11	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:CMODE
12	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:LRANGE
13	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:ACLR
14	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:PMONitor
15	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:POWER
16	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:SEMask
17	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:TDD
18	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:MODulation
19	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:RBAllocation
20	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:SETup

21	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:EEPeriods:PUSCh:LAGGing
22	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:EEPeriods:PUSCh:LEADing
23	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:MSCHeme
24	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:MOEXception
25	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:NSValue
26	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:PFORmat
27	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:PLCid
28	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:RBAllocation:NRB
29	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:RBAllocation:ORB
30	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:REPetition
31	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESUlt:ALL
32	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESUlt:EVMagnitude
33	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESUlt:PDYNamics
34	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation
35	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:POWER
36	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:SPECTrum:ACLR
37	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:SPECTrum:SEMask
38	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:SSUBframe
39	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:ULDL
40	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:RFSettings:CC:FREQuency
41	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:RFSettings:ENPower
42	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:RFSettings:FREQuency
43	CONFigure:LTE:MEASurement:RFSettings:UMARgin
44	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:ACLR:AVERage?
	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:ESFLatness:AVERage?
45	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:EVMagnitude:AVERage?
46	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:ACLR:EUTRa:AVERage?
47	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:ACLR:EUTRa:NEGativ:AVERage?
48	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:ACLR:EUTRa:POSitiv:AVERage?
49	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:ACLR:UTRA:NEGativ:AVERage?
50	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:ACLR:UTRA:POSitiv:AVERage?
51	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:ESFLatness:DIFFerence:AVERage?
52	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:ESFLatness:MAXR:AVERage?
53	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:ESFLatness:MINR:AVERage?
54	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:ESFLatness:RIPple:AVERage?
55	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMe nt<i>:ACLR:AVERage?

56	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<i>:ESFLatness:AVERage?
57	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<i>:IEMission:MARGin:AVERage?
58	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<i>:IEMission:MARGin:EXTreme:RBINdex?
59	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<i>:MODulation:AVERage?
60	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<i>:POWER:AVERage?
61	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<i>:SEMask:AVERage?
62	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMenT<i>:SEMask:MARGin?
63	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEMask:OBW:AVERage?
64	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:AVERage?
65	FETCh:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:SEMask:AVERage?
66	INITiate:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation
67	ROUTE:LTE:MEASurement:SCENario:SALone
68	TRIGger:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:DELay
69	TRIGger:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODE
70	TRIGger:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:SLOPe
71	TRIGger:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:SOURce
72	TRIGger:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:THReShold
73	TRIGger:LTE:MEASurement:MEValuation:TOUT

## A.4 CDMA SCPI 指令列表

序号	CDMA 指令集
1	ABORt:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation
2	CALCulate:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:ISIGnal:AVERage?
3	CALCulate:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:QSIGnal:AVERage?
4	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:ACP:FOFFsets
5	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIMit:CDP
6	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:MOEXception
7	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:REPetition
8	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESUlt:ACP
9	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESUlt:ALL
10	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESUlt:EVMagnitude
11	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESUlt:POWER
12	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation
13	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum

14	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:SFACTOR
15	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:RCONfig
16	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:RFSettings:BCLass
17	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:RFSettings:EATTenuation
18	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:RFSettings:ENPower
19	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:RFSettings:FREQuency
20	CONFigure:CDMA:MEASurement:RFSettings:UMARGIN
25	FETCh:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:AVERage?
26	FETCh:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:ACP:AVERage?
27	FETCh:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:ISIGNAL:AVERage?
28	FETCh:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:ISIGNAL:STATE?
29	FETCh:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:QSIGNAL:AVERage?
30	FETCh:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:QSIGNAL:STATE?
31	FETCh:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:IQ:CURREnt?
32	INITiate:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation
33	ROUTe:CDMA:MEASurement:SCENARIO:SALone
34	ROUTe:TDSCdma:MEASurement:SCENARIO:SALone
35	TRIGger:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:CATalog:SOURce?
36	TRIGger:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:SOURce
37	TRIGger:CDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TOUT
38	TRIGger:CDMA:MEASurement:THRehold

## A.5 WCDMA SCPI 指令列表

序号	WCDMA 指令
1	ABORT:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation
2	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:DSFactor:MODulation
3	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST
4	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:COUNT
5	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:EOFFset
6	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:CDPower
7	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:MODulation
8	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:SETup
9	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:SPECtrum
10	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT<i>:UEPower
11	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:UEPower
12	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:MOEXception
13	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:MSCount
14	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:PSlot
15	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:REPetition

16	CONFigure:WCDMa:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:ACLR
17	CONFigure:WCDMa:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:ALL
18	CONFigure:WCDMa:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:BER
19	CONFigure:WCDMa:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:IQ
20	CONFigure:WCDMa:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:UEPower
21	CONFigure:WCDMa:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:BER
22	CONFigure:WCDMa:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation
23	CONFigure:WCDMa:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum
24	CONFigure:WCDMa:MEASurement:PRACH:MPreamble
25	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:RFSettings:EATTenuation
26	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:RFSettings:ENPower
27	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:RFSettings:FREQuency
28	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:RFSettings:UMARgin
29	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:UESignal:DPDCh
30	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:UESignal:SCODE
31	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:UESignal:SFOR
32	CONFigure:WCDMA:MEASurement:UESignal:ULConfig
33	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:BER?
34	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:CDPower:AVERage?
35	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:AVERage?
36	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:PCDE:CURRent?
37	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGment<i>:MODulation:AVERage?
38	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGment<i>:PCDE:AVERage?
39	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGment<i>:PCDE:MAXimum?
40	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGment<i>:SPECtrum:AVERage?
41	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SPECtrum:AVERage?
42	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:UEPower:AVERage?
43	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:UEPower:CURRent?
44	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:AVERage?
45	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:STATe?
46	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:EMASK:CURRent?
47	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:IQ:CURRent?
48	FETCh:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:MODulation:EVM:CURRent?
49	INITiate:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation
50	ROUTE:WCDMA:MEASurement:SCENario:SALone
51	TRIGger:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:DELay
52	TRIGger:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODE
53	TRIGger:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:SOURce
54	TRIGger:WCDMA:MEASurement:MEValuation:THRehold

55	TRIGger:WCDMa:MEASurement:MEValuation:TOUT
56	TRIGger:WCDMa:MEASurement:PRACH:THReshold

## A.6 GSM SCPI 指令列表

序号	GSM 指令
1	ABORt:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation
2	CALCulate:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:PVTIme:AVERage?
3	CALCulate:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:SMODulation?
4	CALCulate:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:SSWitching?
5	CALCulate:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:PVTIme:ALL?
6	CALCulate:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SMODulation:FREQuency?
7	CALCulate:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SSWitching:FREQuency?
8	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:BAND
9	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:AMODe
10	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:APATtern
11	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST
12	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:CMODE
13	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:IIFRAMES
14	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:LRANGE
15	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:OSINdex
16	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:CONNECTor
17	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:MODulation
18	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:PVTIme
19	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:SETup
20	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:SMODulation
21	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMeNT<i>:SSWitching
22	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SLENgth
23	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:DEC
24	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:MOEX
25	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:MSLOTS
26	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:MVlew
27	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:REPetition
28	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult
29	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:ALL
30	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:BER
31	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:IQ
32	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:MSCalar
33	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:PVTIme
34	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:SMFREquency
35	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:SSFREquency

36	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:BER
37	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation
38	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:PVT
39	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:SMODulation
40	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:SSWitching
41	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SMODulation:OFRequence
42	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SSWitching:OFRequence
43	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:TSEQ
44	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:RFSettings:EATTenuation
45	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:RFSettings:ENPower
46	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:RFSettings:FREQuency
47	CONFigure:GSM:MEASurement:RFSettings:UMARgin
48	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:BER?
49	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:AVERage?
50	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:EVM:PEAK:AVERage?
51	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:EVM:PEAK:AVERage?
52	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:EVM:RMS:AVERage?
53	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:FERRor:AVERage?
54	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:IQOFFset:AVERage?
55	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODulation:MAXimum?
56	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:PVTIme:AVERage?
57	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMe nt<i>:BER?
58	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMe nt<i>:MODulation:AVERage?
59	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMe nt<i>:PVTIme:AVERage:SVECtor?
60	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMe nt<i>:SMODulation?
61	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMe nt<i>:SSWitching?
62	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SMODulation:CPOWER?
63	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SMODulation:POFFset<i>?
64	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SSWitching:CPOWER?
65	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:SSWitching:POFFset<i>?
66	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:AVERage?
67	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:PERC?
68	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:PVTIme:ALL?
69	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SMODulation:FREQuency?
70	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SSWitching:FREQuency?
71	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:STATe?
72	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:EVM:CURRent?
73	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:IQ:CURRent?
74	FETCh:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:TRACe:PVTIme:CURRent?
75	INITiate:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation
76	ROUTe:GSM:MEASurement:SCENario:SALone
77	TRIGger:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:LIST:MODE
78	TRIGger:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:SOURce

79	TRIGger:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:THReShold
80	TRIGger:GSM:MEASurement:MEValuation:TOUT

## A.7 GPRF SCPI 指令列表

序号	GPRF 指令
1	ABORT:GPRF:MEASurement:FFTSanalyze
2	ABORT:GPRF:MEASurement:MEValuation
3	ABORT:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs
4	ABORT:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER
5	CONFigure:GPRF:GEN:CEYE:USAGe:TX
6	CONFigure:GPRF:GEN:CEYE:USAGe:TX:ALL
7	CONFigure:GPRF:GEN:POWER:TRIGger:MODE
8	CONFigure:GPRF:GEN:USAGe:TX
9	CONFigure:GPRF:GEN:USAGe:TX:ALL
10	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:FFTSanalyzEr:FFTLength
11	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:FFTSanalyzEr:FSPan
12	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSS:LIST:FREQuency
13	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSS:LIST:FREQuency?
14	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSS:MPATH:LIST:FREQuency
15	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSS:MPATH:LIST:FREQuency?
16	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSS:TRACe
17	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSS:VIEW:AFTaps
18	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:FILTer:BANDpass:BWIDth
19	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:FILTer:TYPE
20	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:LIST
21	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:LIST:ENPower:ALL
22	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:LIST:FREQuency:ALL
23	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:LIST:IREPetition:ALL
24	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:LIST:STARt
25	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:LIST:STOP
26	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:MLENgh
27	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:PDEFset
28	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:REPetition
29	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:SCount
30	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:SLENgth
31	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:TOUT
32	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:TRIGger:MODE
33	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:TRIGger:SLOPe
34	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:TRIGger:SOURce
35	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:TRIGger:THReShold

36	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:TRIGger:TOUT
37	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:RFSettings:EATTenuation
38	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:RFSettings:ENPower
39	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:RFSettings:FREQuency
40	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:RFSettings:MLOFFset
41	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:RFSettings:UMARGIN
42	CONFigure:GPRF:MEASurement:TMODe
43	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:FFTSanalyzer:PEAKs:AVERage?
44	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:EVAL:FREQuency?
45	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:EVAL:GAIN?
46	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:EVAL:STATE?
47	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:EVAL:TRACe:FREQuency?
48	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:EVAL:TRACe:GAIN?
49	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:OPEN?
50	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:SHORt?
51	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:STATE:ALL?
52	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:STATE?
53	FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:AVERage?
54	INITiate:GPRF:MEASurement:CALibration
55	INITiate:GPRF:MEASurement:FFTSanalyzer
56	INITiate:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:CLEar
57	INITiate:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:EVALuate
58	INITiate:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:OPEN
59	INITiate:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSSs:SHORT
60	INITiate:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER
61	READ:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:AVERage?
62	ROUTE:GPRF:GEN:SCENARIO:SALone
63	ROUTE:GPRF:MEASurement:SCENARIO:SALone
64	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:CYCLes
65	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:CYCLes?
66	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:FILE
67	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:FILE:DATE?
68	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:FILE:VERSion?
69	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:FILE?
70	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:MSEGment:DURation?
71	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:REPetition
72	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:REPetition?
73	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:SCount?
74	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:SEGMENT:NEXT
75	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:SEGMENTS:CURRent?
76	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:BBMode
77	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:DTONE:OFREquency<i>
78	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST

79	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST:DTIM:ALL
80	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST:EATTenuation:ALL
81	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST:ESINgle
82	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST:FREQuency:ALL
83	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST:INCRement
84	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST:MODulation:ALL
85	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST:REPetition
86	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST:RFLevel:ALL
87	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST:STARt
88	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:LIST:STOP
89	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:REliability:ALL?
90	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:RFSettings:EATTenuation
91	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:RFSettings:FREQuency
92	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:RFSettings:LEVel
93	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:STATe
94	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:STATe:ALL?
95	SOURce:GPRF:GEN:STATe?
96	STOP:GPRF:MEASurement:PLOSS
97	TRIGger:GPRF:GEN:ARB:RETRigger
98	TRIGger:GPRF:GEN:ARB:SEGMENT:MAN:EXEC
99	TRIGger:GPRF:GEN:ARB:SEGMENT:MODE
100	TRIGger:GPRF:GEN:ARB:SOURce
101	TRIGger:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:MGAP
102	TRIGger:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:MODE
103	TRIGger:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:OFFSet
104	TRIGger:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:SOURce
105	TRIGger:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:THRehold
106	TRIGger:GPRF:MEASurement:POWER:TOUT

## A.8 WLAN SCPI 指令列表

序号	WLAN 指令
1	ABORt:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation
2	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:ISIGnal:BWIDth
3	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:ISIGnal:DSSS:ELENgth
4	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:ISIGnal:IQSW
5	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:ISIGnal:OFDM:ELENgth
6	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:ISIGnal:RMOD
7	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:ISIGnal:STANDARD
8	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:COMPensation:CESTimation
9	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:COMPensation:TRACKing:LEVel

10	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:COMPensation:TRACKing:PHASE
11	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:COMPensation:TRACKing:TIMing
12	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:MOEXception
13	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:REPetition
14	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:ALL
15	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:EVM
16	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:EVMCarrier
17	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:EVMSymbol
18	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:IQConst
19	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:MSCalar
20	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:PVTime
21	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:SFLatness
22	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:RESult:TSMask
23	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation
24	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:PVTime
25	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:SCount:TSMask
26	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:TSmask:AFFTnum
27	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:TSmask:TROTime
28	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:RFSettings:EATTenuation
29	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:RFSettings:ENPower
30	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:RFSettings:FREQuency
31	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:RFSettings:FREQuency:BAND
32	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:RFSettings:MLOFFset
33	CONFigure:WLAN:MEASurement:RFSettings:UMARgin
34	FETCh:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:ACSiso:AVERage?
35	FETCh:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:AVERage?
36	FETCh:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:DSSS:AVERage?
37	FETCh:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:MODulation:OFDM:AVERage?
38	FETCh:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:TSmask:AVERage?
39	INITiate:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation
40	ROUTE:WLAN:MEAS:SCEN:SAalone
41	TRIGger:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:MGAP
42	TRIGger:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:SLOPe
43	TRIGger:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:SOURce
44	TRIGger:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:THRESHold
45	TRIGger:WLAN:MEASurement:MEValuation:TOUT

## 附录 B 各模式流程示例

### B.1 NR 流程示例

#### 1.1 采集分析

```
*DEV?  
CONF:FDC:CTAB:CRE  
'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',650.000e6,3.78,680.000e6,3.90,710.000e6,3.99,750.000e6,4.11,  
806.000e6,4.23,850.000e6,4.14,950.000e6,4.24,1561.000e6,4.56,1575.000e6,4.66,1602.000e6,4  
.69,1750.000e6,4.87,1850.000e6,4.82,1900.000e6,4.79,1950.000e6,4.86,2140.000e6,4.84,2350.  
000e6,5.11,2555.000e6,5.13,2595.000e6,5.17,2655.000e6,5.13,2700.000e6,5.11,2800.000e6,5.3  
6,3300.000e6,5.45,3400.000e6,5.35,3500.000e6,5.60,3600.000e6,5.44,3700.000e6,5.22,3800.00  
0e6,5.47,3850.000e6,5.71,3900.000e6,5.79,3950.000e6,5.85,4000.000e6,5.86,4050.000e6,6.01,  
4100.000e6,5.90,4150.000e6,5.79,4200.000e6,5.72,4400.000e6,5.67,4500.000e6,5.89,4600.000  
e6,5.81,4700.000e6,6.00,4800.000e6,6.08,4900.000e6,5.91,5000.000e6,5.89,5180.000e6,6.07,5  
240.000e6,6.06,5320.000e6,6.05,5500.000e6,6.51,5680.000e6,6.14,5825.000e6,6.57  
CONF:FDC:DEAC RA1,RX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',TX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',RX  
SYST:PRES 'NR Sub-6 GHz1'  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:DMODe TDD  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:RFSettings:UMARgin 17  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:MOEXception ON  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:REPetition SINGleshot  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum:ACLR 2  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:SPECtrum:SEMask 2  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:POWER 1  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:SCount:MODulation 2  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:PLCid 0  
TRIGger:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:MODE ONCE  
TRIGger:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:SOUR 'IF Power'  
TRIGger:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:SLOP REDG  
TRIGger:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:THR -27  
TRIGger:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:TOUT 6  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:BAND OB77  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:BWConfig S30k,B100  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:RFSettings:FREQuency 2350000000.0  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:RFSettings:ENPower 7.0  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:PCOMP OFF, 2350000000.0  
CONF:NRSub:MEAS:MEV:LIST ON  
CONFFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT1:SETup 30,6,TDD,OB77,235000000
```

```
CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT1:PUSChconfig Q16,A,OFF,137,68,  
CONF:NRSub:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM1:PMON ON  
CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT1:POWer 1,ON  
CONF:NRSub:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM1:MOD 2,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON  
CONF:NRSub:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM1:SEM 2,ON,ON,ON  
CONF:NRSub:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM1:ACLR 2,ON,ON,ON,ON  
CONFigure:NRSub:MEAS:RFSettings:ENPower 6.0  
CONF:NRSub:MEAS:MEV:LIST:LTRAN 1,1  
ROUT:NRSub:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
INIT:NRSub:MEAS:MEV  
FETCh:NRSub:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGMENT1:MODulation:AVERage?
```

## B.2 LTE 流程示例

### 2.1 采集分析

```
*DEV?  
CONF:FDC:CTAB:CRE  
'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',650.000e6,3.78,680.000e6,3.90,710.000e6,3.99,750.000e6,4.11,  
806.000e6,4.23,850.000e6,4.14,950.000e6,4.24,1561.000e6,4.56,1575.000e6,4.66,1602.000e6,4.  
.69,1750.000e6,4.87,1850.000e6,4.82,1900.000e6,4.79,1950.000e6,4.86,2140.000e6,4.84,2350.  
000e6,5.11,2555.000e6,5.13,2595.000e6,5.17,2655.000e6,5.13,2700.000e6,5.11,2800.000e6,5.3  
6,3300.000e6,5.45,3400.000e6,5.35,3500.000e6,5.60,3600.000e6,5.44,3700.000e6,5.22,3800.00  
0e6,5.47,3850.000e6,5.71,3900.000e6,5.79,3950.000e6,5.85,4000.000e6,5.86,4050.000e6,6.01,  
4100.000e6,5.90,4150.000e6,5.79,4200.000e6,5.72,4400.000e6,5.67,4500.000e6,5.89,4600.000  
e6,5.81,4700.000e6,6.00,4800.000e6,6.08,4900.000e6,5.91,5000.000e6,5.89,5180.000e6,6.07,5  
240.000e6,6.06,5320.000e6,6.05,5500.000e6,6.51,5680.000e6,6.14,5825.000e6,6.57  
CONF:FDC:DEAC RA1,RX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',TX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',RX
```

## B.3 CDMA 流程示例

### 3.1 采集分析

```
*DEV?  
CONF:FDC:CTAB:CRE  
'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',650.000e6,3.78,680.000e6,3.90,710.000e6,3.99,750.000e6,4.11,  
806.000e6,4.23,850.000e6,4.14,950.000e6,4.24,1561.000e6,4.56,1575.000e6,4.66,1602.000e6,4.
```

.69,1750.000e6,4.87,1850.000e6,4.82,1900.000e6,4.79,1950.000e6,4.86,2140.000e6,4.84,2350.  
000e6,5.11,2555.000e6,5.13,2595.000e6,5.17,2655.000e6,5.13,2700.000e6,5.11,2800.000e6,5.3  
6,3300.000e6,5.45,3400.000e6,5.35,3500.000e6,5.60,3600.000e6,5.44,3700.000e6,5.22,3800.00  
0e6,5.47,3850.000e6,5.71,3900.000e6,5.79,3950.000e6,5.85,4000.000e6,5.86,4050.000e6,6.01,  
4100.000e6,5.90,4150.000e6,5.79,4200.000e6,5.72,4400.000e6,5.67,4500.000e6,5.89,4600.000  
e6,5.81,4700.000e6,6.00,4800.000e6,6.08,4900.000e6,5.91,5000.000e6,5.89,5180.000e6,6.07,5  
240.000e6,6.06,5320.000e6,6.05,5500.000e6,6.51,5680.000e6,6.14,5825.000e6,6.57  
CONF:FDC:DEAC RA1,RX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0\_Both\_Loss\_port1\_Index',TX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0\_Both\_Loss\_port1\_Index',RX  
ROUT:GPRF:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:GSM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:WCDM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:CDMA:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:LTE:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:TDSC:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:NRSub:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:MOEX OFF  
TRIG:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:TOUT 10S  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:RFS:UMAR 10  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:RCON R36H  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:SCO:MOD 10  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:SCO:SPEC 10  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:REP SING  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:SFAC R36H  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:LIM:CDP -23.0  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:RES:ALL ON,OFF,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,OFF,OFF  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:RFS:BCL USC  
TRIG:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:SOUR 'Free Run'  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:ACP:FOFF 0.885,1.980,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:RFS:ENP -55  
CONF:CDMA:MEAS:RFS:FREQ 845.52MHz  
INIT:CDMA:MEAS:MEV  
FETC:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:MOD:AVER?  
FETC:CDMA:MEAS:MEV:TRAC:ACP:AVER?  
FETCh:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:ISIGNal:AVERage?  
FETCh:CDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:TRACe:CDP:QSIGNal:AVERage?

## B.4 WCDMA 流程示例

### 4.1 LIST MODE 采集分析

\*DEV?

CONF:FDC:CTAB:CRE  
'Sub0\_Both\_Loss\_port1\_Index',650.000e6,3.78,680.000e6,3.90,710.000e6,3.99,750.000e6,4.11,  
806.000e6,4.23,850.000e6,4.14,950.000e6,4.24,1561.000e6,4.56,1575.000e6,4.66,1602.000e6,4.  
.69,1750.000e6,4.87,1850.000e6,4.82,1900.000e6,4.79,1950.000e6,4.86,2140.000e6,4.84,2350.  
000e6,5.11,2555.000e6,5.13,2595.000e6,5.17,2655.000e6,5.13,2700.000e6,5.11,2800.000e6,5.3  
6,3300.000e6,5.45,3400.000e6,5.35,3500.000e6,5.60,3600.000e6,5.44,3700.000e6,5.22,3800.00  
0e6,5.47,3850.000e6,5.71,3900.000e6,5.79,3950.000e6,5.85,4000.000e6,5.86,4050.000e6,6.01,  
4100.000e6,5.90,4150.000e6,5.79,4200.000e6,5.72,4400.000e6,5.67,4500.000e6,5.89,4600.000  
e6,5.81,4700.000e6,6.00,4800.000e6,6.08,4900.000e6,5.91,5000.000e6,5.89,5180.000e6,6.07,5  
240.000e6,6.06,5320.000e6,6.05,5500.000e6,6.51,5680.000e6,6.14,5825.000e6,6.57  
CONF:FDC:DEAC RA1,RX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0\_Both\_Loss\_port1\_Index',TX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0\_Both\_Loss\_port1\_Index',RX  
ROUT:GPRF:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:GSM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:WCDM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:CDMA:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:LTE:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:TDSC:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:NRSub:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
CONF:GPRF:GEN:USAG:TX RA1,ON;  
CONF:WCDM:MEAS:RFS:UMAR 7  
CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:UESignal:ULConfig WCDM  
CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:SCO:SPEC 5  
CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:SCO:MOD 5  
CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:REP SING  
CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:MSC 1  
CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:RESUlt:BER OFF  
CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:SCO:BER 41  
CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:PSLot 0  
TRIG:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:SOUR 'Free Run (Fast Sync)'  
CONFigure:WCDMa:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:EOFFset 0  
ROUT:GPRF:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:GSM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:WCDM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:CDMA:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:LTE:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:TDSC:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:NRSub:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
CONF:WCDM:MEAS:RFS:ENP 25.0  
ROUT:GPRF:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:GSM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:WCDM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:CDMA:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1

ROUT:LTE:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
 ROUT:TDSC:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
 ROUT:NRSub:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:RFS:ENP 25.0  
 SOUR:GPRF:GEN:ARB:SEGM:NEXT 3  
 TRIG:GPRF:GEN:ARB:SEGM:MAN:EXEC  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:UES:SCOD 0  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:UES:SFOR 0  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:UES:ULC WCDMa  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:UES:DPPC ON  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:RFS:UMAR 12.0  
 TRIG:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:DEL 0.0  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:UEP OFF  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM1:SET 29, 24.0,1950.00e6,ON;MOD  
 1,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF;SPEC 1,OFF,OFF,OFF;CDP 1,OFF,OFF,OFF  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM2:SET 12, -1.0,1950.00e6,OFF;MOD  
 1,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF;SPEC 1,OFF,OFF,OFF;CDP 1,OFF,OFF,OFF  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM3:SET 13, -1.0,1950.00e6,OFF;MOD 1,ON, ON, ON, ON,  
 ON, ON;SPEC 1,OFF,OFF,OFF;CDP 1,OFF,OFF,ON  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM4:SET 19, -21.0,1950.00e6,OFF;MOD  
 1,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF;SPEC 1,OFF,OFF,OFF;CDP 1,OFF,OFF,OFF  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM5:SET 47, -30.0,1950.00e6,OFF;MOD  
 1,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF;SPEC 1,OFF,OFF,OFF;CDP 1,OFF,OFF,OFF  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM6:SET 17, -30.0,1950.00e6,OFF;MOD  
 1,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF;SPEC 1,OFF,OFF,OFF;CDP 1,OFF,OFF,OFF  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM7:SET 17, -13.0,1950.00e6,OFF;MOD  
 1,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF;SPEC 1,OFF,OFF,OFF;CDP 1,OFF,OFF,OFF  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM8:SET 17, 0.0,1950.00e6,OFF;MOD  
 1,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF;SPEC 1,OFF,OFF,OFF;CDP 1,OFF,OFF,OFF  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM9:SET 12, 10.0,1950.00e6,OFF;MOD  
 1,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF;SPEC 1,OFF,OFF,OFF;CDP 1,OFF,OFF,OFF  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM10:SET 27, 24.0,1950.00e6,OFF;MOD  
 1,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF;SPEC 1,OFF,OFF,OFF;CDP 1,OFF,OFF,OFF  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM11:SET 30, 24.0,1950.00e6,OFF;MOD 1,ON, ON, ON, ON,  
 ON, ON;SPEC 5,ON, ON, ON;CDP 1,OFF,OFF, ON  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST:COUN 11  
 CONF:WCDM:MEAS:MEV:LIST ON  
 INIT:WCDM:MEAS:MEV  
 \*OPC?  
 FETC:WCDMA:MEAS:MEV:LIST:SEGM2:MOD:AVER?  
 FETCh:WCDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGM2:SPECrumb:AVERage?  
 FETCh:WCDMA:MEAS:MEValuation:LIST:SEGM2:PCDE:MAX?

## B.5 GSM 流程示例

### 5.1 LIST MODE 采集分析

```
*DEV?  
CONF:FDC:CTAB:CRE  
'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',650.000e6,3.78,680.000e6,3.90,710.000e6,3.99,750.000e6,4.11,  
806.000e6,4.23,850.000e6,4.14,950.000e6,4.24,1561.000e6,4.56,1575.000e6,4.66,1602.000e6,4  
.69,1750.000e6,4.87,1850.000e6,4.82,1900.000e6,4.79,1950.000e6,4.86,2140.000e6,4.84,2350.  
000e6,5.11,2555.000e6,5.13,2595.000e6,5.17,2655.000e6,5.13,2700.000e6,5.11,2800.000e6,5.3  
6,3300.000e6,5.45,3400.000e6,5.35,3500.000e6,5.60,3600.000e6,5.44,3700.000e6,5.22,3800.00  
0e6,5.47,3850.000e6,5.71,3900.000e6,5.79,3950.000e6,5.85,4000.000e6,5.86,4050.000e6,6.01,  
4100.000e6,5.90,4150.000e6,5.79,4200.000e6,5.72,4400.000e6,5.67,4500.000e6,5.89,4600.000  
e6,5.81,4700.000e6,6.00,4800.000e6,6.08,4900.000e6,5.91,5000.000e6,5.89,5180.000e6,6.07,5  
240.000e6,6.06,5320.000e6,6.05,5500.000e6,6.51,5680.000e6,6.14,5825.000e6,6.57  
CONF:FDC:DEAC RA1,RX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',TX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',RX  
ROUT:GPRF:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:GSM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:WCDM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:CDMA:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:LTE:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:TDSC:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
ROUT:NRSub:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:RES:ALL OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:RES:PVT OFF  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:RES:SMFR ON;SSFR ON  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:LIST OFF  
TRIGger:GSM:MEAS:MEValuation:THRehold -30  
TRIGger:GSM:MEAsurement:MEValuation:SOURce 'Power'  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:RFS:UMAR 5  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:RFS:FREQ 836.6MHz  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:RFS:ENP -10.0  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:SCO:MOD 5  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:SCO:PVT 5  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:SCO:SMOD 100  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:SCO:SSW 100  
INIT:GSM:MEAS:MEV
```

## 5.2 非 LIST MODE 采集分析

```
*DEV?  
CONF:FDC:CTAB:CRE  
'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',650.000e6,3.78,680.000e6,3.90,710.000e6,3.99,750.000e6,4.11,  
806.000e6,4.23,850.000e6,4.14,950.000e6,4.24,1561.000e6,4.56,1575.000e6,4.66,1602.000e6,4  
.69,1750.000e6,4.87,1850.000e6,4.82,1900.000e6,4.79,1950.000e6,4.86,2140.000e6,4.84,2350.  
000e6,5.11,2555.000e6,5.13,2595.000e6,5.17,2655.000e6,5.13,2700.000e6,5.11,2800.000e6,5.3  
6,3300.000e6,5.45,3400.000e6,5.35,3500.000e6,5.60,3600.000e6,5.44,3700.000e6,5.22,3800.00  
0e6,5.47,3850.000e6,5.71,3900.000e6,5.79,3950.000e6,5.85,4000.000e6,5.86,4050.000e6,6.01,  
4100.000e6,5.90,4150.000e6,5.79,4200.000e6,5.72,4400.000e6,5.67,4500.000e6,5.89,4600.000  
e6,5.81,4700.000e6,6.00,4800.000e6,6.08,4900.000e6,5.91,5000.000e6,5.89,5180.000e6,6.07,5  
240.000e6,6.06,5320.000e6,6.05,5500.000e6,6.51,5680.000e6,6.14,5825.000e6,6.57  
CONF:FDC:DEAC RA1,RX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',TX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',RX  
ROUT:GSM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:RFS:FREQ 1000.0MHz  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:RFS:ENP 0.0  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:MOEX OFF  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:RES:ALL OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:RES:MSC ON  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:RES:PVT ON  
TRIGger:GSM:MEAS:MEValuation:SOURce 'Power'  
TRIG:GSM:MEAS:MEV:TOUT 10s  
FPGA:DDR:ANALYSIS:SET:GSM:TIMEERROR 30720000,18432  
TRIGger:GSM:MEAS:MEValuation:THreshold -30  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:MEV:RES:SMFR ON;SSFR ON  
CONF:GSM:MEAS:RFS:UMAR 10  
*OPC?  
INIT:GSM:MEAS:MEValuation  
*OPC?  
FETCh:GSM:MEAS:MEV:MOD:AVER?  
FETCh:GSM:MEAS:MEV:TRACe:PVTime:CURRent?  
FETC:GSM:MEAS:MEV:SMOD:FREQ?  
FETC:GSM:MEAS:MEV:SSW:FREQ?  
FETCh:GSM:MEASUREMENT:MEValuation:TRACe:IQ:CURRent?
```

## B.6 GPRF 流程示例

### 6.1 发送波形文件

```
*DEV?  
CONF:FDC:CTAB:CRE  
'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',650.000e6,3.78,680.000e6,3.90,710.000e6,3.99,750.000e6,4.11,  
806.000e6,4.23,850.000e6,4.14,950.000e6,4.24,1561.000e6,4.56,1575.000e6,4.66,1602.000e6,4  
.69,1750.000e6,4.87,1850.000e6,4.82,1900.000e6,4.79,1950.000e6,4.86,2140.000e6,4.84,2350.  
000e6,5.11,2555.000e6,5.13,2595.000e6,5.17,2655.000e6,5.13,2700.000e6,5.11,2800.000e6,5.3  
6,3300.000e6,5.45,3400.000e6,5.35,3500.000e6,5.60,3600.000e6,5.44,3700.000e6,5.22,3800.00  
0e6,5.47,3850.000e6,5.71,3900.000e6,5.79,3950.000e6,5.85,4000.000e6,5.86,4050.000e6,6.01,  
4100.000e6,5.90,4150.000e6,5.79,4200.000e6,5.72,4400.000e6,5.67,4500.000e6,5.89,4600.000  
e6,5.81,4700.000e6,6.00,4800.000e6,6.08,4900.000e6,5.91,5000.000e6,5.89,5180.000e6,6.07,5  
240.000e6,6.06,5320.000e6,6.05,5500.000e6,6.51,5680.000e6,6.14,5825.000e6,6.57  
CONF:FDC:DEAC RA1,RX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',TX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',RX  
SYST:PRES 'GPRF Gen'  
SOUR:GPRF:GEN:ARB:REP CONT  
TRIG:GPRF:GEN:ARB:SOUR 'Manual'  
SOUR:GPRF:GEN:LIST OFF  
SOUR:GPRF:GEN:STAT OFF  
SOURce:GPRF:GEN:BBMode ARB  
SOURce:GPRF:GEN:ARB:FILE 'KV118_LTE_V001_TDD_B200.bin'  
CONF:GPRF:GEN:USAG:TX RA1,ON  
SOUR:GPRF:GEN:RFS:FREQ 2610.000MHz  
SOUR:GPRF:GEN:RFS:LEV -25.00  
SOURce:GPRF:GEN:STATe:ALL?  
SOUR:GPRF:GEN:STAT ON  
SOURce:GPRF:GEN:STATe:ALL?
```

### 6.2 采集分析

```
*DEV?  
CONF:FDC:CTAB:CRE  
'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',650.000e6,3.78,680.000e6,3.90,710.000e6,3.99,750.000e6,4.11,  
806.000e6,4.23,850.000e6,4.14,950.000e6,4.24,1561.000e6,4.56,1575.000e6,4.66,1602.000e6,4  
.69,1750.000e6,4.87,1850.000e6,4.82,1900.000e6,4.79,1950.000e6,4.86,2140.000e6,4.84,2350.  
000e6,5.11,2555.000e6,5.13,2595.000e6,5.17,2655.000e6,5.13,2700.000e6,5.11,2800.000e6,5.3  
6,3300.000e6,5.45,3400.000e6,5.35,3500.000e6,5.60,3600.000e6,5.44,3700.000e6,5.22,3800.00
```

0e6,5.47,3850.000e6,5.71,3900.000e6,5.79,3950.000e6,5.85,4000.000e6,5.86,4050.000e6,6.01,  
4100.000e6,5.90,4150.000e6,5.79,4200.000e6,5.72,4400.000e6,5.67,4500.000e6,5.89,4600.000  
e6,5.81,4700.000e6,6.00,4800.000e6,6.08,4900.000e6,5.91,5000.000e6,5.89,5180.000e6,6.07,5  
240.000e6,6.06,5320.000e6,6.05,5500.000e6,6.51,5680.000e6,6.14,5825.000e6,6.57  
CONF:FDC:DEAC RA1,RX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0\_Both\_Loss\_port1\_Index',TX  
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0\_Both\_Loss\_port1\_Index',RX  
SYST:PRES 'GPRF Gen'  
SYST:PRES 'GPRF Meas'  
SYST:PRES 'LTE Meas'  
SOUR:GPRF:GEN:BBM CW  
SOUR:GPRF:GEN:LIST ON  
SOUR:GPRF:GEN:LIST:REP SING  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:SCO 1  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:RFS:UMAR 17  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:FILT:TYPE BAND  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:FILT:BAND:BWID 2MHz  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:TRIG:SOUR 'IF Power'  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:TRIG:SLOP REDG  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:TRIG:THR -27  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:TRIG:TOUT 5  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:TRIG:MODE ONCE  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:LIST ON  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:REP SING  
TRIG:GPRF:MEAS:POW:MGAP 0  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:SLEN 1000us  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:MLEN 500us  
TRIG:GPRF:MEAS:POW:OFFS 250us  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:LIST:STAR 0  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:LIST:STOP 222  
CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:LIST:FREQ:ALL  
838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,  
838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,  
838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,838.50MHz,835.00MHz,  
835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,  
835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,  
835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,835.00MHz,  
710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,  
710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,  
710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,710.00MHz,  
710.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,  
822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,  
822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,822.00MHz,  
822.00MHz,822.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,

837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,  
 837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,  
 837.00MHz,837.00MHz,837.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,  
 847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,  
 847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,  
 847.00MHz,847.00MHz,847.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,  
 833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,  
 833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,  
 833.00MHz,833.00MHz,833.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,  
 897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,  
 897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,  
 897.00MHz,897.00MHz,897.00MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz,  
 707.50MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz,  
 707.50MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz,707.50MHz  
 CONF:GPRF:MEAS:POW:LIST:ENP:ALL 18.0,18.0,6.0,-6.0,-18.0,-33.5,22.0,16.0,10.0,4.0,-2.0,-8.0,-  
 14.0,-23.0,22.0,16.0,10.0,4.0,-2.0,-8.0,-14.0,-23.0,-23.0,18.0,18.0,18.0,18.0,6.0,-6.0,-18.0,-  
 33.5,22.0,16.0,10.0,4.0,-2.0,-8.0,-14.0,-23.0,22.0,16.0,10.0,4.0,-2.0,-8.0,-14.0,-23.0,-  
 23.0,18.0,18.0,18.0,18.0,6.0,-6.0,-18.0,-33.5,22.0,16.0,10.0,4.0,-2.0,-8.0,-14.0,-  
 23.0,22.0,16.0,10.0,4.0,-2.0,-8.0,-14.0,-23.0,-23.0,18.0,18.0,18.0,18.0,6.0,-6.0,-18.0,-  
 33.5,22.0,16.0,10.0,4.0,-2.0,-8.0,-14.0,-23.0,22.0,16.0,10.0,4.0,-2.0,-8.0,-14.0,-23.0,-  
 23.0,18.0,18.0,18.0,18.0,6.0,-6.0,-18.0,-33.5,22.0,16.0,10.0,4.0,-2.0,-8.0,-14.0,-  
 23.0,22.0,16.0,10.0,4.0,-2.0,-8.0,-14.0,-23.0,-23.0  
 ROUT:GPRF:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA5,RX1  
 INIT:GPRF:MEASurement:POWer  
 \*OPC?  
 FETCh:GPRF:MEASurement:POWer:AVERage?

## 6.3 FFT 采集分析

\*DEV?  
 CONF:FDC:CTAB:CRE  
 'Sub0\_Both\_Loss\_port1\_Index',650.000e6,3.78,680.000e6,3.90,710.000e6,3.99,750.000e6,4.11,  
 806.000e6,4.23,850.000e6,4.14,950.000e6,4.24,1561.000e6,4.56,1575.000e6,4.66,1602.000e6,4  
 .69,1750.000e6,4.87,1850.000e6,4.82,1900.000e6,4.79,1950.000e6,4.86,2140.000e6,4.84,2350.  
 000e6,5.11,2555.000e6,5.13,2595.000e6,5.17,2655.000e6,5.13,2700.000e6,5.11,2800.000e6,5.3

```

6,3300.000e6,5.45,3400.000e6,5.35,3500.000e6,5.60,3600.000e6,5.44,3700.000e6,5.22,3800.00
0e6,5.47,3850.000e6,5.71,3900.000e6,5.79,3950.000e6,5.85,4000.000e6,5.86,4050.000e6,6.01,
4100.000e6,5.90,4150.000e6,5.79,4200.000e6,5.72,4400.000e6,5.67,4500.000e6,5.89,4600.000
e6,5.81,4700.000e6,6.00,4800.000e6,6.08,4900.000e6,5.91,5000.000e6,5.89,5180.000e6,6.07,5
240.000e6,6.06,5320.000e6,6.05,5500.000e6,6.51,5680.000e6,6.14,5825.000e6,6.57
CONF:FDC:DEAC RA1,RX
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',TX
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',RX
SYST:PRES 'GPRF Meas'
CONFFigure:GPRF:MEAS:FFTS analyzer:FSPan 1250000
CONFFigure:GPRF:MEAS:FFTS analyzer:FFTLength 8192
CONFFigure:GPRF:MEAS:RFSettings:FREQuency 838.98 MHz
CONFFigure:GPRF:MEAS:RFSettings:ENPower 0.000000
CONFFigure:GPRF:MEAS:RFSettings:UMargin 15
CONFFigure:GPRF:MEAS:RFSettings:MLOFFset 0
CONFFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:REPetition SINGleshot
CONFFigure:GPRF:MEAS:POWER:SCount 100
ROUT:GPRF:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA5,RX1
ROUT:GSM:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA5,RX1
INIT:GPRF:MEAS:FFTS
*OPC?
FETCh:GPRF:MEAS:FFTS analyzer:PEAKs:AVERage?

```

## B.7 WLAN 流程示例

### 7.1 采集分析

```

*DEV?
CONF:FDC:CTAB:CRE
'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',650.000e6,3.78,680.000e6,3.90,710.000e6,3.99,750.000e6,4.11,
806.000e6,4.23,850.000e6,4.14,950.000e6,4.24,1561.000e6,4.56,1575.000e6,4.66,1602.000e6,4
.69,1750.000e6,4.87,1850.000e6,4.82,1900.000e6,4.79,1950.000e6,4.86,2140.000e6,4.84,2350.
000e6,5.11,2555.000e6,5.13,2595.000e6,5.17,2655.000e6,5.13,2700.000e6,5.11,2800.000e6,5.3
6,3300.000e6,5.45,3400.000e6,5.35,3500.000e6,5.60,3600.000e6,5.44,3700.000e6,5.22,3800.00
0e6,5.47,3850.000e6,5.71,3900.000e6,5.79,3950.000e6,5.85,4000.000e6,5.86,4050.000e6,6.01,
4100.000e6,5.90,4150.000e6,5.79,4200.000e6,5.72,4400.000e6,5.67,4500.000e6,5.89,4600.000
e6,5.81,4700.000e6,6.00,4800.000e6,6.08,4900.000e6,5.91,5000.000e6,5.89,5180.000e6,6.07,5
240.000e6,6.06,5320.000e6,6.05,5500.000e6,6.51,5680.000e6,6.14,5825.000e6,6.57
CONF:FDC:DEAC RA1,RX
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',TX
CONF:FDC:ACT RA1,'Sub0_Both_Loss_port1_Index',RX
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:REPetition SING

```

CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:COMP:CEST PAYL  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:COMPensation:TRACKing:LEVel OFF  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:COMPensation:TRACKing:PHAS ON  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:COMPensation:TRACKing:TIMing ON  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:TSM:AFFThum 16  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:TSM:TROT 5E-06  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:ISIG:OFDM:ELEN 64  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:ISIG:IQSW OFF  
TRIG:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:TOUT 2s  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:SCO:MOD 3  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:SCO:TSM 3  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:SCO:PVT 3  
TRIG:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:SOUR 'IF Power'  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:RFS:UMAR 14  
TRIG:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:THR -20.0  
TRIG:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:MGAP 5E-06  
TRIG:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:SLOP REDG  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:RES:EVM ON  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:RES:EVMC ON  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:RES:EVMS ON  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:RES:IQC OFF  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:RES:MSC ON  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:RES:PVT OFF  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:RES:SFL OFF  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:RES:TSM ON  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:ISIG:STAN DSSS  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:ISIG:BWID BW20mhz  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:RFS:FREQ:BAND B24Ghz  
ROUT:WLAN:MEAS:SCEN:SAL RA1,RX1  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:RFS:FREQ 2412MHz  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:RFS:ENP 3.26267  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:RFS:MLOF 10  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:ISIG:DSSS:ELEN 10000  
CONF:WLAN:MEAS:ISIG:RMOD SISO  
SOURce:GPRF:GEN:STATE:ALL?  
INIT:WLAN:MEAS:MEV  
\*OPC?  
FETC:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:MOD:DSSS:AVER?  
FETC:WLAN:MEAS:MEV:TSM:AVER?